### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

In the Matter of OSF Healthcare System, a corporation, and Rockford Health System, a corporation

Docket No. 9349

Hon. Judge Chappell

558909

SECRETARY

PUBLIC

### <u>COMPLAINT COUNSEL'S OPPOSITION TO RESPONDENTS' MOTION FOR</u> <u>SANCTIONS FOR FAILURE TO TIMELY PRODUCE INFORMATION</u>

Respondents seek an extraordinary sanction – the exclusion of all health plan claims data from the evidentiary record. The data are unquestionably relevant and, once analyzed using econometric techniques, may prove probative to central issues in this matter. Even accepting Respondents' recitation of the facts related to the data as complete and correct,<sup>1</sup> however, the already-remedied discovery violation they describe is largely of their own creation and falls far short of warranting the drastic sanction of denying the Court access to relevant evidence. Specifically, Respondents admit, as they must, that they (1) received a significant portion of the data at issue more than two weeks before Complaint Counsel was required to produce it in this matter, (2) received *all* of the data at issue on the same day they raised the issue with Complaint

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For example, on January 24, 2012, Respondents claimed that Complaint Counsel had not produced inpatient admission data obtained from SwedishAmerican Health System but Complaint Counsel immediately identified the data for Respondents within the initial disclosure productions. Letter from James Camden to Kenneth Field (Jan. 24, 2012) (attached as Exhibit 1); E-mail from Kenneth Field to James Camden (Jan. 25, 2012) (attached as Exhibit 2).

Counsel for the first time, (3) elected not to raise the issue with Complaint Counsel earlier, even though Respondents had more than sufficient information, ten days before the initial disclosures deadline in this matter, to be aware that Complaint Counsel may have inadvertently not produced some of the data at issue, and (4) had actual notice that Complaint Counsel had inadvertently not produced some of the data, yet elected not to raise the issue with Complaint Counsel for at least 25 more days. Plainly, Respondents failed to take the simple and required step of notifying Complaint Counsel of the issue so that it could be quickly remedied. Respondents cannot be entitled to relief where the prejudice they claim – not having a portion of the data as soon as they were entitled to it – is entirely the result of their own failure to act.

Notwithstanding the fact that Respondents inexplicably failed to raise this issue in a timely way, Complaint Counsel offered Respondents additional time with the data that would fully cure the alleged prejudice. The fact that Respondents rejected this offer highlights that their goal is not to remedy prejudice, but rather to prevent the Court from having access to relevant evidence that they apparently fear will be adverse.<sup>2</sup> The proposed sanction does not serve the Court, is not reasonably tailored to the alleged prejudice, and is not warranted even on the facts alleged by Respondents.

Accordingly, Complaint Counsel respectfully requests that the Court deny Respondents' transparent effort to remove potentially adverse evidence from the record. This result is compelled by the fact that Respondents failed to raise the issue in a timely manner, and also because any potential prejudice was resolved within the discovery period and on the same day it

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Notably, Respondents pursued the same strategy during the preliminary injunction proceeding related to this matter. There, Respondents asked the court to preclude a key witness from testifying to remedy alleged prejudice from an out-of-time production. The Federal District Court decisively and correctly rejected Respondents' transparent effort to silence the witness and ordered the precise relief originally offered – additional deposition time. *See FTC v. OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System,* No. 3:11-cv-50344 (N.D. Ill. Filed on Nov. 18, 2011) Dkt. # 159 entered Jan. 30, 2012 (Court's Order of additional deposition time) (attached as Exhibit 3).

was first raised with Complaint Counsel. Should the Court determine that Respondents are entitled to relief, however, Complaint Counsel respectfully requests that the Court order the usual relief to address prejudice associated with late-produced evidence by granting Respondents more time to process and analyze the claims data.

### I. FACTUAL BACKGROUND

Complaint Counsel made timely initial disclosures in the District Court proceeding related to this matter on November 29, December 5, and December 6, 2011. (*Respondents' Memorandum in Support of Motion for Sanctions* ("*Respondents' Memo*") at 3-4; Castle Decl. ¶ 4 (attached as Exhibit B to *Respondents' Memo*).) Between December 6, 2011 and December 9, 2011, Respondents searched Complaint Counsels' initial disclosures for health plan claims data and found data from BlueCross BlueShield of Illinois ("BCBS-IL"), but failed to find claims data from other health plans in the initial productions.<sup>3</sup> (*Id.*) BCBS-IL is the largest health plan in the Rockford area and, according to counsel for Respondents, accounts for approximately "70 percent[] of the commercially insured patients in Rockford."<sup>4</sup> Complaint Counsel's production also included previously issued Civil Investigative Demands ("CIDs") requesting similar data from other health plans operating in Rockford, thus flagging for Respondents that Complaint Counsel likely possessed such data.<sup>5</sup> Nevertheless, Respondents chose not to ask Complaint Counsel for the claims data from the other health plans at that time, and instead Respondents

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Because the claims data at issue contains highly sensitive patient health information, it subject to strict protocols at the FTC that prevent Complaint Counsel from accessing it directly. Complaint Counsel followed the established protocols and requested that all data be copied and produced as required, and Complaint Counsel believed in good faith that Respondents had timely received all of the data.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Sched. Hr'g Tr. at 56:15-18 (Dec. 20, 2011) (attached as Exhibit 4) ("[BCBS-IL] is the largest managed care organization in the market. It represents about 70 percent, about 70 percent, of the commercially insured patients in Rockford[.]"); Complaint Counsel estimates the true percentage to be closer to 50 percent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> See, e.g., Respondents' Memo at 3 (referencing CIDs attached as Exhibit D to Respondents' Memo).

issued subpoenas to the health plans on December 9, 2011, requesting the claims data. (*Respondents' Memo* at 4; Castle Decl., ¶¶ 6-7.)

Complaint Counsel had until December 19, 2011, to fulfill its initial disclosure obligations and produce the data in this proceeding. 16 C.F.R. §§ 3.31(b)(2); 4.3. (*Respondents' Memo* at 6-7.) Thus, Respondents had ample information to be aware of the deficiency for ten days to two weeks *before* Complaint Counsel was even required to produce the data in this matter. (*Id.* at 4; Castle Decl., ¶ 4 (showing Respondents knew before December 9, 2011, that the claims data had not been produced).) Moreover, Respondents acknowledge that at least two health plans told Respondents on January 6, 2012, that the claims data had already been produced to Complaint Counsel. (*Respondents' Memo* at 4; Castle Decl., ¶ 8-9.) But Respondents still chose not to raise the issue with Complaint Counsel. (*Id.*)

Respondents first asked Complaint Counsel for the additional claims data on January 31, 2011, (*Respondents' Memo* at 5; Castle Decl., ¶ 10), at least 53 days after Respondents first became aware of the alleged deficiency on or before December 9, 2012, and a full 25 days after Respondents were specifically told of the potential deficiency by at least two health plans on January 6, 2012. (*Respondents' Memo* at 4-5; Castle Decl., ¶¶ 8, 10.) On January 31, 2012, *the same day* Respondents first inquired about the data, Complaint Counsel produced to Respondents a hard drive containing new copies of *all* of the claims data (*Respondents' Memo* at 5; Castle Decl., ¶ 11) and thereby immediately cured any alleged deficiency within the discovery period defined by the Court. Under the Scheduling Order issued by this Court, fact discovery did not end until February 17, 2012, thus Respondents received all of the health plan data more than two weeks before the end of fact discovery.

#### II. ARGUMENT

Complaint Counsel should not be held responsible for Respondents' unexplained failure to raise the alleged deficiency prior to January 31, 2012. Any prejudice to Respondents is a result of their failure to take reasonable steps to resolve the deficiency, not any inadvertent omission by Complaint Counsel. As described above, Respondents had more than sufficient information to be aware that Complaint Counsel may have inadvertently not produced some of the health plans' admissions data by December 9, 2011, a full ten days *before* Complaint Counsel was even required to produce the claims data in this proceeding. Moreover, even assuming counterfactually that Respondents did not or should not reasonably have known of the alleged deficiency by December 9, 2011, Respondents themselves admit that they were *explicitly notified* of the alleged deficiency by health plans on January 6, 2012. (Castle Decl., ¶ 8-9; *Respondents' Memo* at 4 (citing letters memorializing discussions with health plans attached as Exhibit F to *Respondents' Memo*). Yet still, Respondents chose not notify Complaint Counsel of the alleged deficiency until 25 days later.

Because Respondents should have known of the inadvertent deficiency yet failed to raise it with Complaint Counsel during the entire time they claim to be prejudiced by not having the data at issue, Respondents are not entitled to relief. Even if Respondents did not discover the inadvertent deficiency until January 6, 2012, Complaint Counsel cannot be blamed for Respondents' failure to raise the deficiency until January 31, 2012. Thus, the maximum period for which Respondents might legitimately claim to have been prejudiced is the 18 days between when Complaint Counsel was first obligated to produce the data in this proceeding on December 19, 2011, (*Respondents' Memo* at 6-7), and the date the health plans notified Respondents of the potential deficiency on January 6, 2012. (*Respondents' Memo* at 4; Castle Decl., ¶ 8-9).

5

Notwithstanding that Respondents suffered, at most, 18 days of delay, in the interest of resolving this issue without the Court's involvement, Complaint Counsel offered relief that would fully eliminate Respondents' claimed prejudice. Specifically, Respondents claim to be prejudiced because their economic expert, Dr. Monica Noether, had insufficient time to process or work with the claims data from health plans or less time to do those tasks than was available to Complaint Counsel's economic expert, Dr. Cory Capps.<sup>6</sup> Complaint Counsel offered that it would agree that Dr. Noether may submit an additional expert report presenting analyses using any claims data obtained from health plans up until April 11, 2012, provided that Complaint Counsel would have an opportunity to depose Dr. Noether for up to two additional hours on the additional report.<sup>7</sup> This proposal would give Dr. Noether as much time with the data as Complaint Counsel's economic expert, Dr. Cory Capps, will have,<sup>8</sup> and thus directly and completely addresses the prejudice Respondents claim to have suffered.

This proposed relief is entirely consistent with this Court's past orders. Indeed, the Court's February 14, 2012, Order on Respondents' Motion to Compel Documents Requested

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Letter from Jeffrey Brennan to Kenneth Field (Feb.13, 2012) (attached as Exhibit 5).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> E-mail from Kenneth Field to Jeffrey Brennan (Feb. 15, 2012) (attached as Exhibit 6).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> As reflected in the "Materials Considered" lists for Dr. Capps' affidavits in the preliminary injunction matter, Dr. Capps did not review or begin processing these data before January 11, 2012. *See* PX2056-054 to 60 (Materials Considered List contained in Dr. Capps' January 11, 2012 Affidavit submitted in the preliminary injunction matter is attached as Exhibit 7). In addition, Dr. Capps' team at Bates White had not performed any analysis of these data prior to January 11, 2012. Thus, the amount of time Dr. Capps and his team will have to work with claims data from the health plan can be no more than 68 days (*i.e.*, the time period between January 11, 2012 and March 19, 2012, the date on which his rebuttal report is due pursuant to the Scheduling Order). *See* Sched. Order entered Dec. 20, 2011 at 2 (attached as Exhibit 8). Complaint Counsel offered Dr. Noether 71 days to work with this data (*i.e.*, the time between January 31, 2012, the date on which there is no dispute that Respondents received all health plan claims data from Complaint Counsel, and April 11, 2012, the proposed date for Dr. Noether to submit an additional report). E-mail from Kenneth Field to Jeffrey Brennan (Feb. 15, 2012) (attached as Exhibit 6). Thus, Complaint Counsel's offer would completely remedy the claimed prejudice to Respondents.

from UnitedHealth Group required the (late) production of certain documents and provided for a limited out-of-time deposition of United's witness regarding those documents.<sup>9</sup>

Severe discovery sanctions that have a substantial limiting effect on the evidentiary record available to the Court, such as those requested by Respondents, are generally used only in extreme circumstances.<sup>10</sup> Indeed, in the D.C. Circuit, a discovery sanction barring a party from using evidence generally is not available unless the allegedly aggrieved party first filed a motion to compel and the court entered a production order relating to the evidence at issue.<sup>11</sup>

The fact pattern here simply bears no resemblance to that situation, as Complaint Counsel addressed the issue the same day it was raised and before a motion to compel was even threatened, much less filed, and Respondents obtained the data at issue well within the discovery period. The fact that Respondents declined to accept Complaint Counsel's proposal reveals that they are interested not in remedying the alleged prejudice but rather only in burying evidence that they fear will undermine their defenses.

#### III. RELIEF PROPOSED BY RESPONDENTS AND COMPLAINT COUNSEL

On the evening of February 14, 2012, Respondents raised the potential motion for sanctions and requested that Complaint Counsel agree not use claims data obtained from *any* health plan as relief from prejudice that Respondents claim to have suffered as a result of the late production of some portion of the data.<sup>12</sup>

The following day, Complaint Counsel responded that any prejudice suffered by Respondents is of their own-making for failing to raise this issue in a timely matter, and that the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Order on Respondent's Motion to Compel Documents Requested from UnitedHealth entered Feb. 14, 2012 (attached as Exhibit 9).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See e.g., Klayman v. Judicial Watch Inc., 256 F. R. D. 258, 262-63 (D.D.C. 2009) (barring witness testimony where the witness had repeatedly refused to obey discovery orders).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> See e.g., Shepherd v. American Broadcasting Co., Inc., 62 F.3d 1469, 1474 (D.C. Cir. 1995).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> See E-mail from Kenneth Field to Jeffrey Brennan (Feb. 15, 2011) (attached as Exhibit 6).

requested relief was dramatically overbroad because it would exclude relevant evidence from the Court's consideration entirely, and would prevent even the use of claims data from BCBS-IL that Respondents admit was timely-produced.<sup>13</sup>

Notwithstanding, to resolve this issue without involving the Court, Complaint Counsel offered the proposal described above to completely ameliorate any potential prejudice that Respondents may have suffered.<sup>14</sup>

### **IV. CONCLUSION**

Respondents' refusal of relief that is complete – and goes far beyond that which to they are entitled due to their failure to raise the issue in a timely way – starkly reveals their ulterior motive of burying evidence they fear will be adverse to their arguments. As such, the Court should deny Respondents' Motion for Sanctions. We respectfully submit that the Court should at most provide Respondents' expert with additional time to process the data, which would completely ameliorate the prejudice that Respondents claim to have suffered.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: February 29, 2012

<u>/s/ Matthew J. Reilly</u> Matthew J. Reilly, Esq. Jeffrey H. Perry, Esq. Sara Y. Razi, Esq. Kenneth W. Field, Esq. Richard H. Cunningham, Esq. Douglas E. Litvack, Esq. Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20580 Telephone: 202-326-2350 mreilly@ftc.gov

Complaint Counsel

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on February 29, 2012, I filed an electronic copy of the foregoing Response to Respondents' Motion for Sanctions with:

Donald S. Clark Office of the Secretary Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, H-135 Washington, DC 20580

The Honorable D. Michael Chappell Chief Administrative Law Judge Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, H-106 Washington, DC 20580

I hereby certify that on February 29, 2012, I delivered via electronic mail delivery a copy of the foregoing with:

Alan I. Greene Hinshaw & Culbertson LLP 222 North LaSalle Street Suite 300 Chicago, IL 60601 Email: agreene@hinshawlaw.com Phone: (312) 704-3536

Counsel for OSF Healthcare System

David Marx, Jr. McDermott Will & Emery 227 West Monroe Street Chicago, IL 60606-5096 Email: dmarx@mwe.com Phone: (312) 984-7668

Counsel for Rockford Health System

<u>/s/ Douglas E. Litvack</u> Douglas E. Litvack Attorney for Complaint Counsel

# Exhibit 1



Boston Brussels Chicago Düsseldorf Houston London Los Angeles Miami Milan Munich New York Orange County Paris Rome Silicon Valley Washington, D.C. Strategic alliance with MWE China Law Offices (Shanghai) James B. Camden Associate jcamden@mwe.com +1 202 756 8255

January 24, 2012

VIA EMAIL

Ken Field, Esq. Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Washington, D.C. 20005

Re: In the Matter of Federal Trade Commission vs. OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System, Case No. 3:11-cv-50344

Dear Ken:

In response to your email of January 19, 2012, I write to provide you with further information regarding certain documents that counsel for SwedishAmerican Health System ("SwedishAmerican") stated that they provided to the FTC, but which do not appear in the third party production that the FTC produced to Defendants.

In addition to document descriptions, I have provided Bates ranges for representative documents from SwedishAmerican's production to Defendants. At a minimum, the following documents appear to be missing from the FTC's third party production:

- Document detailing SwedishAmerican's average daily census for 2007-2011. (SAH-00005608 SAH-00005610)
- Document regarding SwedishAmerican's medical staff setting forth physician name, address, date of employment, hospital affiliation, and hospital staff status. (SAH-00005611 SAH-00005726)
- Documents containing SwedishAmerican inpatient admission data. (SAH-00005727)

Please explain why these documents referenced above were not produced by the FTC to Defendants. Please also inform us whether there are any additional documents that were produced to the FTC by any third parties that were not previously provided to Defendants.

Sincerely, Jule

James B. Camden

January 24, 2012 Page 2

cc: David Marx, Jr., Esq. Alan Greene, Esq.

## Exhibit 2

From:	Field, Kenneth
Sent:	Wednesday, January 25, 2012 12:29 PM
То:	Camden, James (Jcamden@mwe.com)
Cc:	'Marx, David'; Alan I. Greene (agreene@hinshawlaw.com); Morrison, Jeremy P.; Ambrogi,
	Katherine A.
Subject:	In the Matter of FTC v. OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System, 3:11-
	cv-50344 [IWOV-DM_US.FID487495]
Attachments:	Letter to K. Field 1.24.2012.pdf

James,

In your letter of January 24, 2012 (attached) you identified three documents Defendants received through discovery from third party SwedishAmerican Hospital. You represented that SwedishAmerican claimed that it produced the three documents to the Federal Trade Commission, and you asked why the Federal Trade Commission did not produce the documents to Defendants.

With regard to the first two documents identified, SAH-00005608 and SAH-00005611, we have no record of receiving those documents from SwedishAmerican until we received a copy of the materials produced to you in response to Defendants' document requests. It appears that the two documents did not exist in our files prior to their simultaneous production to you and to us and, accordingly, we could not and did not produce them to Defendants when we produced all other third party materials to Defendants as required in November.

The third and final document you identified, SAH-00005727, refers to inpatient admission data from SwedishAmerican. Plaintiff produced the SwedishAmerican admissions data to Defendants on November 23, 2011, as required, along with all other data used or relied on by Dr. Cory Capps. The data files we received from SwedishAmerican were not Bates labeled and we produced them to Defendants exactly how we had received them. Accordingly, no document labeled SAH-00005727 was produced by the FTC to Defendants but the document to which that label was later affixed was produced by Plaintiff to Defendants, as required. In fact, the data was cited and relied on by Defendants' expert Monica Noether prior to January 13, 2012. Should you require further help finding SwedishAmerican's inpatient data within your files please see, for example, FTC\_Full\_SwedishAmerican\_Rockford\_2011-08-01.txt.

Please let us know if any other issues arise. It may take us longer to respond as the preliminary injunction nears but we will endeavor to address any legitimate concerns.

Regards,

Ken Field U.S. Federal Trade Commission 601 New Jersey Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20001 Phone: 202.326.2868 Fax: 202.326.2286 Email: <u>kfield@ftc.gov</u> From: Camden, James [mailto:Jcamden@mwe.com]
Sent: Tuesday, January 24, 2012 6:56 PM
To: Field, Kenneth
Cc: Marx, David; agreene@hinshawlaw.com
Subject: In the Matter of FTC v. OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System, 3:11-cv-50344 [IWOV-DM\_US.FID487495]

Counsel,

Please see attached.

Regards,

James B. Camden McDermott Will & Emery LLP 600 13th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20005 Direct: 202.756.8255 | Fax: 202.478.2986 jcamden@mwe.com

Please consider the environment before printing.

\*\*\*\*\*

IRS Circular 230 Disclosure: To comply with requirements imposed by the IRS, we inform you that any U.S. federal tax advice contained herein (including any attachments), unless specifically stated otherwise, is not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, for the purposes of (i) avoiding penalties under the Internal Revenue Code or (ii) promoting, marketing or recommending to another party any transaction or matter herein.

This message is a PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL communication. This message and all attachments are a private communication sent by a law firm and may be confidential or protected by privilege. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the information contained in or attached to this message is strictly prohibited. Please notify the sender of the delivery error by replying to this message, and then delete it from your system. Thank you.

Please visit http://www.mwe.com/ for more information about our Firm.

## Exhibit 3

Case: 3:11-cv-50344 Document #: 159 Filed: 01/30/12 Page 1 of 1 PageID #:2450

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE Northern District of Illinois – CM/ECF LIVE, Ver 4.2 Western Division

Federal Trade Commission

Plaintiff,

v.

Case No.: 3:11–cv–50344 Honorable Frederick J. Kapala

OSF Healthcare System, et al.

Defendant.

### NOTIFICATION OF DOCKET ENTRY

This docket entry was made by the Clerk on Monday, January 30, 2012:

MINUTE entry before Honorable P. Michael Mahoney: Discovery hearing held on 1/30/2012. Pursuant to notice #147, OSF's Motion regarding Blue Cross [143] is withdrawn. OSF's RULE to show cause[145] is granted in part. Telephonic deposition of Mr. Peterson to be held on 1/31/12 from 4:30 pm to 6:30 pm. Mr. Peterson to be last witness at hearing on 2/1/12. It is the Report and Recommendation of the Magistrate Judge that the District Court do what is reasonable based upon circumstances to protect legitimate confidentiality of documents based upon United's motion for protective order [157]. Parties are given fourteen days from service of this order, as calculated under Rule 6 to file objections with Judge Kapala pursuant to FRCP 72. Objections need not be presented as stated in LR.5.3. Mailed notice(glg, )

**ATTENTION:** This notice is being sent pursuant to Rule 77(d) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or Rule 49(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. It was generated by CM/ECF, the automated docketing system used to maintain the civil and criminal dockets of this District. If a minute order or other document is enclosed, please refer to it for additional information.

For scheduled events, motion practices, recent opinions and other information, visit our web site at *www.ilnd.uscourts.gov*.

## Exhibit 4

### In the Matter of:

### OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System

December 20, 2011 Scheduling Conference

**Condensed Transcript with Word Index** 



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

	1		3
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	1	APPEARANCES: (continued)
23	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	
4	In the Matter of: ) OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, )	3	ON BEHALF OF ROCKFORD HEALTH SYSTEM:
6 7	a corporation, ) Docket No. 9349 and )	4	DAVID MARX, JR., ESQ.
8	ROCKFORD HEALTH SYSTEM, )	5	McDermott, Will & Emery LLP 227 West Monroe Street
9 10	a corporation. ) )	6 7	Chicago, Illinois 60606-5096
11 12	Tuesday, December 20, 2011	8	(312) 984-7668
13	1:07 p.m.	9	dmarx@mwe.com
14 15	SCHEDULING CONFERENCE	10	-and-
16	DEFODE THE HONODADIE D. MICHAEL CHADDELL	11	JEFFREY W. BRENNAN, ESQ.
17 18	BEFORE THE HONORABLE D. MICHAEL CHAPPELL Administrative Law Judge	12	NICOLE L. CASTLE, ESQ.
19 20	Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.	13	SHAUNA A. BARNES, ESQ.
21	Washington, D.C.	14	McDermott, Will & Emery LLP
22 23		15	600 Thirteenth Street, N.W.
24 25	Reported by: Josett F. Whalen, RMR-CRR	16	Washington, D.C. 20005-3096
23	Reported by. Dosett F. Whaten, NHK-CKK	17	(202) 756-8127
		18	jbrennan@mwe.com
		19	
		20	
		21	ALSO PRESENT:
		22	VICTORIA ARTHAUD, Attorney Advisor
		23	
		24	
		25	
	2		4
1	2	1	4
1	2 APPEARANCES:	1	4 P R O C E E D I N G S
1 2 3	APPEARANCES:	2	P R O C E E D I N G S
3	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION:	2 3	P R O C E E D I N G S JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record,
3 4	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ.	2 3 4	P R O C E E D I N G S JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and
3	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ.	2 3 4 5	P R O C E E D I N G S JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System.
3 4 5	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ.	2 3 4	P R O C E E D I N G S JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties.
3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6	P R O C E E D I N G S JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government.
3 4 5 6 7	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7	P R O C E E D I N G S JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties.
3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	P R O C E E D I N G S JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	P R O C E E D I N G S JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. REILLY: Thank you, Your Honor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov ON BEHALF OF OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM: ALAN I. GREENE, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. REILLY: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov ON BEHALF OF OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM: ALAN I. GREENE, ESQ. MATTHEW J. O'HARA, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov ON BEHALF OF OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM: ALAN I. GREENE, ESQ. MATTHEW J. O'HARA, ESQ. Hinshaw & Culbertson LLP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff Perry for complaint counsel.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov ON BEHALF OF OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM: ALAN I. GREENE, ESQ. MATTHEW J. O'HARA, ESQ. Hinshaw & Culbertson LLP 222 North LaSalle Street	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. JEff Perry for complaint counsel. Obviously you recognize as with me at counsel
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov ON BEHALF OF OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM: ALAN I. GREENE, ESQ. MATTHEW J. O'HARA, ESQ. Hinshaw & Culbertson LLP 222 North LaSalle Street Suite 300	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. JEff Perry for complaint counsel. Obviously you recognize as with me at counsel table Matthew Reilly.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov ON BEHALF OF OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM: ALAN I. GREENE, ESQ. MATTHEW J. O'HARA, ESQ. Hinshaw & Culbertson LLP 222 North LaSalle Street Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60601-1081	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff Perry for complaint counsel. Obviously you recognize as with me at counsel table Matthew Reilly. MR. REILLY: Good afternoon, Your Honor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>APPEARANCES:</li> <li>ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov</li> <li>ON BEHALF OF OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM: ALAN I. GREENE, ESQ. MATTHEW J. O'HARA, ESQ. Hinshaw &amp; Culbertson LLP 222 North LaSalle Street Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60601-1081 (312) 704-3000</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff Perry for complaint counsel. Obviously you recognize as with me at counsel table Matthew Reilly. MR. REILLY: Good afternoon, Your Honor. MR. PERRY: Ken Field.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES: ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov ON BEHALF OF OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM: ALAN I. GREENE, ESQ. MATTHEW J. O'HARA, ESQ. Hinshaw & Culbertson LLP 222 North LaSalle Street Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60601-1081	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff Perry for complaint counsel. Obviously you recognize as with me at counsel table Matthew Reilly. MR. REILLY: Good afternoon, Your Honor. MR. PERRY: Ken Field. MR. FIELD: Good afternoon, Your Honor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>APPEARANCES:</li> <li>ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: JEFFREY H. PERRY, ESQ. MATTHEW J. REILLY, ESQ. KENNETH W. FIELD, ESQ. KATHERINE AMBROGI, ESQ. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2331 jperry@ftc.gov</li> <li>ON BEHALF OF OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM: ALAN I. GREENE, ESQ. MATTHEW J. O'HARA, ESQ. Hinshaw &amp; Culbertson LLP 222 North LaSalle Street Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60601-1081 (312) 704-3000</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PROCEEDINGS JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's go on the record, Docket 9349, OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System. I'll begin with appearances of the parties. We'll start with the government. MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff JUDGE CHAPPELL: Familiar faces on both sides out here. MR. MARX: You think? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Welcome back, Mr. Marx, Mr. Reilly. MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. JUDGE CHAPPELL: And of course MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor. Jeff Perry for complaint counsel. Obviously you recognize as with me at counsel table Matthew Reilly. MR. REILLY: Good afternoon, Your Honor. MR. PERRY: Ken Field.

1	JUDGE CHAPPELL: And for respondents?		assuming Mr. Marx speaks for everyone. If you have
2	MR. MARX: Thank you, Your Honor.	2	anything to add, feel free.
3	David Marx from McDermott, Will & Emery, along	3	MR. GREENE: The only thing I want to add,
4	with Jeff Brennan, who is the person next to Alan Greene	_	Your Honor, is I believe that posthearing briefing
5	sitting at defense counsel's table, along with	5	actually ends on February 21. There are provision for
6	Nicole Castle and Shauna Barnes, on behalf of	6	both initial briefs and reply briefs.
7	Rockford Health System.	7	MR. PERRY: Thank you.
8	Alan Greene and Matthew O'Hara are representing	8	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Did you say you have a hearing
9	OSF Healthcare.	9	date?
10	MR. GREENE: Good afternoon, Your Honor.	10	MR. PERRY: We do, Your Honor. February 1, 2
11	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Good afternoon.		and 3.
12	Now, OSF counsel, are they with the same or a	12	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Okay. Thank you.
13	different firm?	13	MR. MARX: Four witnesses I think on each
14	MR. GREENE: We are with a different firm. We	14	for each side at that evidentiary hearing on the 1st,
15	are with Hinshaw & Culbertson.	15	2nd and 3rd, Your Honor, time splitting, is my
16	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Okay. Thank you.	16	recollection.
17	I understand there's an ancillary federal	17	JUDGE CHAPPELL: I would like for someone to
18	action. I'd like to hear about the nature and the	18	send my office courtesy copies of public versions of
19	status of that. I'll start with the government.	19	any dispositive or substantive orders issued in the
20	Mr. Perry?		case.
21	MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor.	21	MR. PERRY: Yes, Your Honor.
22	The federal 13(b) action is pending in Rockford,	22	MR. MARX: Of course.
23	Illinois in federal court. We have a preliminary	23	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Thank you. And you can work
	injunction hearing set for February 1, 2 and 3.	24	together on that. I don't need two copies of each, just
25	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Do you know whose court that's	25	one.
	6		8
1	in?	1	MR. PERRY: Understood.
	in? MR. PERRY: I'm sorry?	1 2	MR. PERRY: Understood. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling
1 2 3	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry?	1 2 3	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling
2 3	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in,	2	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order.
2 3 4	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please?	2 3	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with
2 3 4 5	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court.	2 3 4 5	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion
2 3 4 5 6	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday,	2 3 4 5	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before	2 3 4 5 6 7	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery	2 3 4 5 6	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an additional paragraph added regarding dates on which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to that? MR. MARX: No, Your Honor. I think there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an additional paragraph added regarding dates on which trial will be held. I'm not going to read those into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to that? MR. MARX: No, Your Honor. I think there's discovery outstanding in that case. Because third	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an additional paragraph added regarding dates on which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to that? MR. MARX: No, Your Honor. I think there's discovery outstanding in that case. Because third parties, we plan depositions of eight fact witnesses I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an additional paragraph added regarding dates on which trial will be held. I'm not going to read those into the record. I do have a consideration there. I have another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to that? MR. MARX: No, Your Honor. I think there's discovery outstanding in that case. Because third parties, we plan depositions of eight fact witnesses I think on each side along with the designated experts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an additional paragraph added regarding dates on which trial will be held. I'm not going to read those into the record. I do have a consideration there. I have another trial starting on May 15, which won't be news to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to that? MR. MARX: No, Your Honor. I think there's discovery outstanding in that case. Because third parties, we plan depositions of eight fact witnesses I think on each side along with the designated experts. There will be an evidentiary hearing for three days	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an additional paragraph added regarding dates on which trial will be held. I'm not going to read those into the record. I do have a consideration there. I have another trial starting on May 15, which won't be news to the parties or to the attorneys that have been here before,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to that? MR. MARX: No, Your Honor. I think there's discovery outstanding in that case. Because third parties, we plan depositions of eight fact witnesses I think on each side along with the designated experts. There will be an evidentiary hearing for three days there, and I don't recall specifically the dates, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an additional paragraph added regarding dates on which trial will be held. I'm not going to read those into the record. I do have a consideration there. I have another trial starting on May 15, which won't be news to the parties or to the attorneys that have been here before, so we are going to have some overlap. And I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to that? MR. MARX: No, Your Honor. I think there's discovery outstanding in that case. Because third parties, we plan depositions of eight fact witnesses I think on each side along with the designated experts. There will be an evidentiary hearing for three days there, and I don't recall specifically the dates, but I'm sure Mr. Perry got them right for the posttrial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an additional paragraph added regarding dates on which trial will be held. I'm not going to read those into the record. I do have a consideration there. I have another trial starting on May 15, which won't be news to the parties or to the attorneys that have been here before, so we are going to have some overlap. And I'm going to have to hold off until I have my initial prehearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to that? MR. MARX: No, Your Honor. I think there's discovery outstanding in that case. Because third parties, we plan depositions of eight fact witnesses I think on each side along with the designated experts. There will be an evidentiary hearing for three days there, and I don't recall specifically the dates, but I'm sure Mr. Perry got them right for the posttrial briefing there. We would expect a decision sometime in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an additional paragraph added regarding dates on which trial will be held. I'm not going to read those into the record. I do have a consideration there. I have another trial starting on May 15, which won't be news to the parties or to the attorneys that have been here before, so we are going to have some overlap. And I'm going to have to hold off until I have my initial prehearing conference in that case before I decide when we're on or
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\\ 122\\ 22\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ $	MR. PERRY: I'm sorry? JUDGE CHAPPELL: Whose court is that in, please? MR. PERRY: It's in Judge Kapala's court. We actually had a hearing yesterday, Your Honor, in that federal court proceeding before Magistrate Judge Mahoney dealing with a few discovery issues which I'm happy to describe for the court if that would be useful, but, again, that proceeding will take place the first few days of February with the posttrial briefing concluded on Valentine's Day, February 14. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, anything to add to that? MR. MARX: No, Your Honor. I think there's discovery outstanding in that case. Because third parties, we plan depositions of eight fact witnesses I think on each side along with the designated experts. There will be an evidentiary hearing for three days there, and I don't recall specifically the dates, but I'm sure Mr. Perry got them right for the posttrial briefing there. We would expect a decision sometime in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let's talk about the scheduling order. The dates section of the scheduling order, with one exception, all the requested changes in that portion of the scheduling order are fine. The parties proposed as a deadline for complaint counsel to provide expert witness list January 16. That is a federal holiday. That deadline will instead be the next business day, which is the 17th. And as a consequence of that, the deadline for respondents to provide their expert witness list will then be changed from January 23 to 24. Under the additional provisions, there was an additional paragraph added regarding dates on which trial will be held. I'm not going to read those into the record. I do have a consideration there. I have another trial starting on May 15, which won't be news to the parties or to the attorneys that have been here before, so we are going to have some overlap. And I'm going to have to hold off until I have my initial prehearing

5

7

	9		11
1		1	
1	are knocked out, if there's something scheduled for the attorneys or if you were just picking a week to take	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	go that week.
23	off.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	MR. MARX: The week of May 28, we will go that week?
4	MR. MARX: My understanding I don't I'd	4	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Yes, we will.
5	never propose to speak for the my understanding is	5	MR. MARX: Starting on Tuesday?
6	that the first week that we wanted off is a week that	6	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Yes.
7	the government requested based on plans that they had.	7	MR. MARX: Okay.
8	The second week that we've requested, which is I think	8	JUDGE CHAPPELL: And then any other conflict I
9	the week of Memorial Day actually, was a request that we	9	see we'll have to bump up against the other case, which
10	made for similar reasons.	10	may or may not go away. Of course this case may or may
11	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Do we have an estimate of how	11	not go away, depending on what happens in the district
12	long this hearing or trial is going to take?	12	court. Stranger things have happened.
13	MR. PERRY: Your Honor, at this point I would	13	So I will just hold off on letting you know
14	hope we won't need the full 210 hours. The schedule	14	more than that. For now, we'll proceed on through
15	we've contemplated here and I think the reality is we're	15	May 15.
16	likely to get pretty close to it.	16	And the days you've set in your additional
17	If I calculated correctly, the number of days	17	provision, those are fine with me.
18	being proposed in our joint submission to the court, if	18	I think you're knocking off a Friday?
19	you assume six hours a day and that may not be the	19	MR. MARX: Typically
20	right assumption that gets you to about 192 hours or	20	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Which is fine.
21		21	MR. MARX: Typically, if there wasn't a holiday
22	MR. MARX: We when we worked it out, we came	22	on a Monday, we knocked off the Friday based on past
23	to about 32 trial days, and I think we were estimating	23	practice, but obviously we tried to we tried to set
24	getting pretty close to the full 210 hours, and	24	this up based on what we thought you would prefer.
25		25	JUDGE CHAPPELL: No. I appreciate that. And
	10		12
1	extra hour here or there if the need arises, I think we	1	that allows everyone concerned to do other business. We
2	tried to we tried to estimate it as close to the	2	all have things to do other than this case.
3	210 as we could. That's how we got to where we ended	3	Okay. Anything further on the scheduling?
4	up.	4	MR. MARX: Just so that I understand, we're
5	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Remember that 210 is a limit,	5	contemplating adding back in the week of May 28, is that
6	not a goal.	6	right, and taking out a week or just
7	MR. PERRY: Understood.	7	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Well, until I talk to the other
8	MR. MARX: We understand, Your Honor, but we	8	parties, what I'm going to do have to do is figure out
9	also are cognizant of the fact that for scheduling	9	if they have conflicts, what their plans are, and then
10	purposes we want to be sure we'd rather give you back	10	perhaps we'll all get on a conference call and talk
11	some time than ask for more time at the end because that	11	about scheduling. This is not as brazen a conflict as
12	may create conflicts that are harder to resolve at that	12	we had previously with the POM case and Promedica, so I
13	point.	13	just don't have enough information right now to tell you
14	JUDGE CHAPPELL: So do we have any what I would	14	
15	call hard conflicts that week of I guess the last	15	I can tell you right now that we will proceed on
16	week of May where right now you've blocked that out on	16	through let me say right now we won't be in trial
17	your proposed schedule?	17	May 15, so I think it's a safe bet and I'm glad you
18	MR. PERRY: Not for complaint counsel,	18	brought that up, Mr. Marx. I'm looking at the calendar
19	Your Honor.	19	for the wrong year here I think you can safely knock
20	MR. MARX: Not not a hard conflict, no,	20	out that week.
21	Your Honor.	21	MR. MARX: Knock out the week of May?
22	JUDGE CHAPPELL: This is actually something that	22	JUDGE CHAPPELL: May 15.
23	doesn't need to be in an additional provision. I	23	MR. MARX: Okay. And so we'll plan on the week
24	appreciate the parties letting me know what your	24	of May 29 and then
25	proposed dates are. Let's assume for now that we will	25	(Pause in the proceedings.)

	13		15
1	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Ms. Arthaud brought up a good	1	JUDGE CHAPPELL: No movement toward merger, no
2	point. If the other case goes away, then we could be	2	hold-separate agreement, nothing like that.
3	here that week.	3	MR. GREENE: No.
4	MR. PERRY: That's the week of the 14th,	4	MR. PERRY: That's right, Your Honor. We have a
5	Your Honor?	5	stipulated temporary restraining order in effect through
6	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Yes.	6	the federal court.
7	The start of the trial date is set by the	7	JUDGE CHAPPELL: In many cases such as this,
8	commission. There's no wiggle room, no room to dance,	8	the attorney in your position, Mr. Marx and Mr. Greene,
9	et cetera, with that date.	9	a lot of times they will stand there and tell me, if the
10	MR. MARX: I raise the question only because I	10	merger is blocked, they walk away. You may or may not
11	know I'm going to be asked the question as soon as I	11	believe that, but I hear that in more than half the
12	leave the courtroom, and that is, do we have any idea	12	cases of a merger that's not consummated.
13	when it is that we'll that you think you'll be able	13	Are you prepared to give me an answer right now
14	to sort this out with the other case so that we can for	14	on what your plans are if the district court blocks the
15	planning purposes let our people know what time they	15	merger?
16	should plan to be available potentially or not? That's	16	MR. MARX: I think I can speak for
17	the question I'm going to be asked. And if the answer	17	JUDGE CHAPPELL: And again, this is not a
18	is we don't know, that's fine, but any guidance you can	18	judicial admission.
19	give us would be helpful for me.	19	MR. MARX: I can speak for
20	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Everything based on when an	20	Rockford Health System. I can tell you that our plan
21	answer comes in in the new case, the other case. Once I	21	right now is that if the district court blocks the
22	get the answer, I have X number of days to have a	22	merger, we intend to proceed with the trial on the
23	hearing such as this hearing, and I'll know a lot more	23	merits with you. If you rule against us, then we
	then.	24	intend to appeal to the FTC, which is automatic anyway,
25	MR. MARX: Okay.	25	and if the FTC affirms your ruling or if you rule for
	14		16
1	JUDGE CHAPPELL: For now, let's just make a note		us and the FTC reverses, we're prepared I guess if
2	on that week that we probably won't be in this trial	2	the FTC rules for us, we don't have to worry about it,
3	that week. And I know it's difficult to try to plan	3	but if the FTC rules against us, as we sit here today,
	ahead, but, you know, once we start, it's best to plan		we're prepared to go to the Seventh Circuit.
5	6	5	MR. GREENE: And Your Honor, just very briefly,
6	MR. PERRY: That's fine, Your Honor. Thank you.	6	that's the same position that OSF Healthcare has.
7	JUDGE CHAPPELL: If I had more info, I'd give it	7	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Okay. Thank you.
8	•	8	At this time I'll allow the parties to give me
9	All right. Thank you.	9	an overview of their position of the case with a
10	Have there been any settlement discussions?	10	15-minute limit.
11	MR. PERRY: Your Honor, the one area that we	11	MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor.
12	haven't reached agreement is unfortunately that one, the	12	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry?
13	overarching issues, so I don't think we're able to	13	MR. PERRY: Your Honor, we have a short
14	report to the court that there's a possibility or	14	presentation. I am mindful of the 15-minute limit.
15 16	likelihood of a prompt settlement or resolution to the matter.	15	I've given copies to respondents' counsel. I'm also
17	MR. MARX: On that issue Mr. Perry and I agree,	16 17	happy to pass up copies to the court and to your clerk if that would be useful, Your Honor.
17	and I suspect Mr. Greene agrees, too.	17	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Yes, let her have a copy.
18	MR. GREENE: Yes, sir, I do.	18 19	Thank you. I'll look at the screen.
20	JUDGE CHAPPELL: And just so I know the status	20	MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor.
	A VERY LEVEL AND A DEPARTMENT OF A DEPARTMENTA DEPARTME	<u>_</u> 20	-
		21	May I proceed?
21	as of today, this is a 100 percent unconsummated	21	May I proceed?
21 22	as of today, this is a 100 percent unconsummated merger.	22	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Go ahead.
21 22 23	as of today, this is a 100 percent unconsummated merger. MR. GREENE: Correct, Your Honor.	22 23	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Go ahead. MR. PERRY: Thank you.
21 22	as of today, this is a 100 percent unconsummated merger.	22 23 24	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Go ahead.

	17		19
1	Rockford Health System. Your Honor, this merger would	1	barriers, the concerns about collusion. These are all
2	combine two of only three hospitals in Rockford,	2	facts that are the same here today, so
3	Illinois. This is a merger to duopoly for hospital	3	JUDGE CHAPPELL: For people that are concerned
4	general acute care services.	4	about the numbers, what's your position on the two here
5	And Your Honor, we're going to be here for quite	5	at the table? Are they one and two, one and three, two
6	some time. It sounds like 200 hours or so. But that is	6	and three?
7	a fact I do not expect to be in serious dispute. This	7	MR. PERRY: They are two and three, Your Honor,
8	is a merger to duopoly.	8	based on market share today.
9	You'll also hear of course from a variety of	9	Your Honor, we are not and I want to make
10	witnesses, but it's important to note from the start	10	this clear we are not suggesting or implying that
11	that the respondents' executives themselves and	11	this court is bound by those decisions. We're not
12	you'll see here a quote from the CEO of St. Anthony's	12	applying our burden goes away or is reduced by the
13	Medical Center concede that this acquisition was	13	existence of those decisions. We will gladly accept
14	motivated by a desire to become bigger, to at least	14	and we do gladly accept our evidentiary burden.
15	reclaim some leverage against health plans.	15	But the decisions provide some incredibly
16	And you'll hear from health plans in this	16	helpful context for the proceedings here, and that's
17	proceeding, Your Honor, and you'll hear from the	17	because the critical facts, the ones I mentioned, market
18	employers and the residents that they represent. And	18	concentration, entry barriers, the number of hospitals,
19	what the health plans will tell you is that the	19	haven't changed since '89. Years have passed, but those
20	competition that this merger will eliminate is	20	facts have not changed.
21	beneficial competition, it has reaped real benefits in	21	And the other thing that hasn't changed,
22	terms of maintaining competitive rates in Rockford, and	22	Your Honor, are the arguments and the defenses that
23	that through this merger and the elimination of that	23	you'll hear from respondents today. They're the same
24	competition rates will go up and competition will	24	arguments, they're the same defenses that were rejected
25	suffer.	25	in '89.
	18		20
1	Now, interestingly, Your Honor, as you may	1	And the benefit we have of that merger that
2	know, we're not writing on a clean slate here. Federal	2	didn't proceed and another merger that didn't proceed

1	Now, interestingly, Your Honor, as you may	1	And the benefit we have of that merger that
2	know, we're not writing on a clean slate here. Federal	2	didn't proceed and another merger that didn't proceed
3	courts previously back in '89 addressed a similar	3	but was proposed in '97 is that we have real-world
4	merger to duopoly among hospitals in Rockford, Illinois.	4	facts to tell us whether these dire predictions, what
5	The same three hospitals that existed and operated in	5	the respondents or the defendants back then said would
6	'89 are the same three hospitals that operate today. We	6	happen if there couldn't be a merger, we have
7	have a different pairing sitting at the table here but	7	real-world facts to test whether they happened. And
8	the same three to two and the same town and the same	8	Your Honor, those predictions, as I'll discuss in a
9	services.	9	moment, didn't come true, and there's no more reason to
10	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Is it the government's	10	believe today, frankly, that they will.
11	position that these are interchangeable parts, all	11	JUDGE CHAPPELL: You're saying they have the
12	three are equal with equal market shares and that	12	same defeated and disproven arguments.
13	A plus B equals C and that A, B or C are all	13	Are you saying they have similar facts as back
14	interchangeable variables?	14	then?
15	MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor, it's not our	15	MR. PERRY: What I'm saying, Your Honor, is
16	position that they're interchangeable. But the logic,	16	that some facts have changed, but the facts they rely
17	the rationale, the reasoning, the holding of the	17	upon to defend the merger, namely, Rockford, based on
18	district court opinion in '89 and Judge Posner's	18	its size and its economic condition, can't support
19	Seventh Circuit opinion that upheld the district court	19	three independent hospitals, that argument was made in
20	opinion make clear there's nothing in those opinions, in	20	'89, that argument was made in '97, and that argument I
21	either one, that suggest that the fact that it was	21	think is one you're going to hear again today, so that
22	number one and number two merging is what made the	22	has not changed.
23	merger unlawful. The discussion you see focuses on the	23	JUDGE CHAPPELL: By the way, Mr. Marx and
24	number of competitors, the market concentration levels,	24	Mr. Greene, when I was asking you if you had decided
25	the significant increase in concentration, the entry	25	what to do if the court blocked the merger, I didn't

1	ask the government what they plan to do because I've	1	or more in any direction before you got to any other
2	never seen them fail to appeal when a merger is not	2	competitor, any other competitive hospital.
3	blocked.	3	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Where's the third hospital that
4	Go ahead.	4	was involved in the case in the late '80s?
5	MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor.	5	MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor.
6	So, Your Honor, those are facts and arguments	6	SwedishAmerican Hospital, if we plot it, would
7	that haven't changed, and of course some things have,	7	be roughly between the two. These two, the parties'
8	but we have the ability, as I've said, to test these	8	hospitals, are about seven miles apart. Swedish I think
9	assertions that they made in '89 and again in '97 that	9	sits approximately three miles from one and four from
10	a merger was necessary in order to thrive, that three	10	the other. It's between them.
11	independent hospitals couldn't make it in Rockford, and	11	Your Honor, the acquisition we're discussing
12	we know from history that's not the case.	12	today, if we focus on the paperwork, the affiliation
13	Just a brief moment on the respondents,	13	agreement was signed about eleven months ago, almost
14	Your Honor, by way of background, as you know.		eleven months ago. That was not the beginning of this
15	OSF is a seven-hospital system, six hospitals in	15	
16	Illinois, one in Michigan.	16	The merger discussions took place and began in
17	The hospital at issue in Rockford, Illinois,	17	2009, and that is when Rockford and OSF hired outside
18	right downtown, is St. Anthony's Medical Center. It has	18	antitrust counsel, and that is when the antitrust
19	about 250 licensed beds.	19	counsel hired outside economic experts and efficiencies
20	Rockford Health System is a single-hospital	20	consultants not hired by the businesspeople this is
21	system operating a hospital, Rockford Memorial, sitting	21	important, Your Honor not hired by the businesspeeple
22	about seven miles from St. Anthony Medical Center. It's		to drive the transaction, hired by the outside
23	larger. It has almost 400 beds.	23	antitrust lawyers for purposes of this proceeding which
24	And Your Honor, we've talked a bit and you	24	
25			Your Honor. And that's important because of course you
25	asked some questions about the arguments were going to	25	Tour monor. And that's important occause of course you
	22		24
1	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic	1	will hear from us and you will hear from our experts
1 2		1 2	will hear from us and you will hear from our experts
-	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic		will hear from us and you will hear from our experts
2	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make		will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the
2 3	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to	2 3	will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in
2 3 4 5	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that	2 3 4 5	will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that	2 3 4 5	will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor. If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've
2 3 4 5 6	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that	2 3 4 5 6	will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor. If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm	2 3 4 5 6 7	will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor. If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li><li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li><li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a second product market we're discussing here in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor. If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997. In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a great deal I suspect from respondents about DOJ's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a second product market we're discussing here in this case, and in addition to the hospitals, you'll see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor. If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997. In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a great deal I suspect from respondents about DOJ's decision not to challenge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a second product market we're discussing here in this case, and in addition to the hospitals, you'll see OSF Healthcare employs 80 physicians in the Rockford	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a great deal I suspect from respondents about DOJ's decision not to challenge.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a second product market we're discussing here in this case, and in addition to the hospitals, you'll see OSF Healthcare employs 80 physicians in the Rockford area, Rockford Health System employs 160 physicians.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a great deal I suspect from respondents about DOJ's decision not to challenge.</li> <li>Now, of course it could be quite dangerous for us to guess without a record why some other federal</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a second product market we're discussing here in this case, and in addition to the hospitals, you'll see OSF Healthcare employs 80 physicians in the Rockford area, Rockford Health System employs 160 physicians. If you look at a map, you'll see I'm better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a great deal I suspect from respondents about DOJ's decision not to challenge.</li> <li>Now, of course it could be quite dangerous for us to guess without a record why some other federal agency chose not to take action 14 years ago, so I'll</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a second product market we're discussing here in this case, and in addition to the hospitals, you'll see OSF Healthcare employs 80 physicians in the Rockford area, Rockford Health System employs 160 physicians. If you look at a map, you'll see I'm better with pictures than with words, Your Honor on the left	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a great deal I suspect from respondents about DOJ's decision not to challenge.</li> <li>Now, of course it could be quite dangerous for us to guess without a record why some other federal agency chose not to take action 14 years ago, so I'll focus just for a minute on the facts.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a second product market we're discussing here in this case, and in addition to the hospitals, you'll see OSF Healthcare employs 80 physicians in the Rockford area, Rockford Health System employs 160 physicians. If you look at a map, you'll see I'm better with pictures than with words, Your Honor on the left side of the page you'll see Rockford Memorial Hospital.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a great deal I suspect from respondents about DOJ's decision not to challenge.</li> <li>Now, of course it could be quite dangerous for us to guess without a record why some other federal agency chose not to take action 14 years ago, so I'll focus just for a minute on the facts.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a second product market we're discussing here in this case, and in addition to the hospitals, you'll see OSF Healthcare employs 80 physicians in the Rockford area, Rockford Health System employs 160 physicians. If you look at a map, you'll see I'm better with pictures than with words, Your Honor on the left side of the page you'll see Rockford Memorial Hospital. As I mentioned, it's seven miles from St. Anthony's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997. In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a great deal I suspect from respondents about DOJ's decision not to challenge.</li> <li>Now, of course it could be quite dangerous for us to guess without a record why some other federal agency chose not to take action 14 years ago, so I'll focus just for a minute on the facts.</li> <li>And the facts we know about that 1997 proposal is that SwedishAmerican and OSF and this is a quote</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a second product market we're discussing here in this case, and in addition to the hospitals, you'll see OSF Healthcare employs 80 physicians in the Rockford area, Rockford Health System employs 160 physicians. If you look at a map, you'll see I'm better with pictures than with words, Your Honor on the left side of the page you'll see Rockford Memorial Hospital. As I mentioned, it's seven miles from St. Anthony's Medical Center.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a great deal I suspect from respondents about DOJ's decision not to challenge.</li> <li>Now, of course it could be quite dangerous for us to guess without a record why some other federal agency chose not to take action 14 years ago, so I'll focus just for a minute on the facts.</li> <li>And the facts we know about that 1997 proposal is that SwedishAmerican and OSF and this is a quote from one of their submissions told the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hear, and one of them is the so-called economic distress in Rockford. But one thing we ought to make clear from the beginning, I don't think you're going to hear from anyone at respondents' counsel table that either of these hospitals is of poor quality, that either qualifies for a failing firm defense or that either qualifies for the so-called flailing firm defense. I don't think you'll hear any of that. And the reason is because we have two financially solid, two high-quality hospitals operating in Rockford. Your Honor, in addition to hospitals, I should mention the employed physicians because that would be a second product market we're discussing here in this case, and in addition to the hospitals, you'll see OSF Healthcare employs 80 physicians in the Rockford area, Rockford Health System employs 160 physicians. If you look at a map, you'll see I'm better with pictures than with words, Your Honor on the left side of the page you'll see Rockford Memorial Hospital. As I mentioned, it's seven miles from St. Anthony's Medical Center. If we plotted SwedishAmerican, which is the only other hospital in town, it would sit roughly between the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>will hear from us and you will hear from our experts about the so-called efficiencies and defenses to the transaction. It's important to keep that context in mind, Your Honor.</li> <li>If we could switch the slide, Your Honor, we've talked a bit about the '88-89 attempted merger, and I alluded to the subsequent attempt in 1997.</li> <li>In 1997, of the three hospitals, another pairing, Swedish and St. Anthony's that time around, proposed to merge, and that merger was proposed to the Justice Department, and the Justice Department elected not to take action and challenge it. And you'll hear a great deal I suspect from respondents about DOJ's decision not to challenge.</li> <li>Now, of course it could be quite dangerous for us to guess without a record why some other federal agency chose not to take action 14 years ago, so I'll focus just for a minute on the facts.</li> <li>And the facts we know about that 1997 proposal is that SwedishAmerican and OSF and this is a quote from one of their submissions told the Justice Department that if this merger was blocked, it's</li> </ul>

	25	5	27
1	those hospitals they predicted would fail because they	1 Now, very briefly on geographic market,	
2	said they couldn't survive independently.	2 Your Honor, I don't believe that this will be an issue	
3	Now, Your Honor, I'll assume those	3 in serious dispute. We allege, Your Honor, that the	
4	representations were made in good faith, but in the	4 geographic market is essentially the same as the	
5	14 years since then we know for a fact they were false.	5 federal courts found in '89. That's supported by an	
6	It wasn't true. The dire predictions again didn't come	6 analysis of patient travel patterns. The geographic	
7	true.	7 market is essentially the Rockford metropolitan area.	
8	In fact, Swedish, who said they would fail	8 It's a 35-minute excuse me a 30-minute drive time	
9	without a merger, will now be I suspect respondents'	9 from downtown Rockford. And Your Honor, what we'll he	ar
10	primary defense to this transaction, that Your Honor	10 from in expert testimony is that 95 percent of Rockford	
11	need not worry about this merger because there's one	11 residents travel less than 30 minutes to their chosen	
12	competitor left, that that competitor is strong and	12 hospital.	
13	they've gained share and they're high quality and	13 And of course, as Your Honor knows, for that	
14		14 geographic market to fail, one would have to conclude	
15	what it stands for and what it proves is the proposition	15 that Rockford and St. Anthony's and Swedish all could	
16	* * *		
17	be efficient and high quality and to succeed in	17 hypothetical monopoly, and you'd have to believe that	
18		18 those three hospitals together couldn't raise prices	
19	Your Honor, again, we have two relevant product	19 and wouldn't raise prices by a small but significant	
20	-	20 amount. No one will take the stand, Your Honor, I	
20	familiar with both. The first I know from personal	21 believe in your courtroom and suggest that that's the	
21	experience you're familiar with, general acute care	22 case.	
22	hospital services. As you know, that is a cluster	23 JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on who the	e
23		24 consumer is in this case?	C
	within that market are substitutes for each other. But	25 MR. PERRY: I'm sorry, Your Honor?	
	26		28
1			20
1	we do believe and the case law, which you're well		
2	familiar with, supports the ideal that when you have	2 case? 3 MR. PERRY: The consumer the immediate	
3	services that are subject to similar competitive conditions that it's appropriate to cluster them and		0
		<ul><li>4 consumer are commercial health plans who purchase these</li><li>5 services from the hospitals. Now, obviously it's our</li></ul>	C
5	group them for purposes of analysis.		
6	And Your Honor, the second product market we'll		
7	be addressing here is primary care physician services,	<ul><li>7 the harm that results from the reduction of competition</li><li>8 flows directly to the employers and patients, but the</li></ul>	
8	and we allege, in addition to the general acute care		
9	hospital services, that this merger will reduce		
10	competition and harm consumers and patients in need of		
11 12	those services as well.	<ul><li>11 won't belabor this. We've mentioned it's a merger to</li><li>12 duopoly. There's one hospital left, one remaining</li></ul>	
	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Is it your position that the	<ul><li>12 duopoly. There's one hospital left, one remaining</li><li>13 competitor, and the closest hospitals, which are</li></ul>	
	cluster market you're alloging includes the mimory care	1. 1.5 competitor, and the closest hospitals, which are	
13	cluster market you're alleging includes the primary care	14 35-45 minutes or more away will testify in this	
13 14	physician services market?	14 35-45 minutes or more away, will testify in this 15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with	
13 14 15	physician services market? MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor. We don't believe	15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with	
13 14 15 16	physician services market? MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor. We don't believe that it's appropriate to lump those services in with	<ul><li>15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with</li><li>16 these hospitals, and I don't suspect that will be an</li></ul>	
13 14 15 16 17	physician services market? MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor. We don't believe that it's appropriate to lump those services in with the hospital services cluster because the market	<ul><li>15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with</li><li>16 these hospitals, and I don't suspect that will be an</li><li>17 area of meaningful dispute.</li></ul>	
13 14 15 16 17 18	physician services market? MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor. We don't believe that it's appropriate to lump those services in with the hospital services cluster because the market participants are different, entry conditions are	<ul> <li>15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with</li> <li>16 these hospitals, and I don't suspect that will be an</li> <li>17 area of meaningful dispute.</li> <li>18 Your Honor, beyond the number of hospitals, I</li> </ul>	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	physician services market? MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor. We don't believe that it's appropriate to lump those services in with the hospital services cluster because the market participants are different, entry conditions are different, market shares are different, and therefore,	<ul> <li>15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with</li> <li>16 these hospitals, and I don't suspect that will be an</li> <li>17 area of meaningful dispute.</li> <li>18 Your Honor, beyond the number of hospitals, I</li> <li>19 want to take a minute to talk about market</li> </ul>	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	physician services market? MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor. We don't believe that it's appropriate to lump those services in with the hospital services cluster because the market participants are different, entry conditions are different, market shares are different, and therefore, if we were to combine those, it's our view, Your Honor,	<ul> <li>15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with</li> <li>16 these hospitals, and I don't suspect that will be an</li> <li>17 area of meaningful dispute.</li> <li>18 Your Honor, beyond the number of hospitals, I</li> <li>19 want to take a minute to talk about market</li> <li>20 concentration.</li> </ul>	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	physician services market? MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor. We don't believe that it's appropriate to lump those services in with the hospital services cluster because the market participants are different, entry conditions are different, market shares are different, and therefore, if we were to combine those, it's our view, Your Honor, that that would be a misleading, inappropriate way to	<ul> <li>15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with</li> <li>16 these hospitals, and I don't suspect that will be an</li> <li>17 area of meaningful dispute.</li> <li>18 Your Honor, beyond the number of hospitals, I</li> <li>19 want to take a minute to talk about market</li> <li>20 concentration.</li> <li>21 JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let me get back to and</li> </ul>	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	physician services market? MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor. We don't believe that it's appropriate to lump those services in with the hospital services cluster because the market participants are different, entry conditions are different, market shares are different, and therefore, if we were to combine those, it's our view, Your Honor, that that would be a misleading, inappropriate way to analyze the cluster, so the services we would maintain	<ul> <li>15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with</li> <li>16 these hospitals, and I don't suspect that will be an</li> <li>17 area of meaningful dispute.</li> <li>18 Your Honor, beyond the number of hospitals, I</li> <li>19 want to take a minute to talk about market</li> <li>20 concentration.</li> <li>21 JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let me get back to and</li> <li>22 again, my questions and answers, that time doesn't count</li> </ul>	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	physician services market? MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor. We don't believe that it's appropriate to lump those services in with the hospital services cluster because the market participants are different, entry conditions are different, market shares are different, and therefore, if we were to combine those, it's our view, Your Honor, that that would be a misleading, inappropriate way to analyze the cluster, so the services we would maintain should be part of the cluster, the general acute care	<ul> <li>15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with</li> <li>16 these hospitals, and I don't suspect that will be an</li> <li>17 area of meaningful dispute.</li> <li>18 Your Honor, beyond the number of hospitals, I</li> <li>19 want to take a minute to talk about market</li> <li>20 concentration.</li> <li>21 JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let me get back to and</li> <li>22 again, my questions and answers, that time doesn't count</li> <li>23 toward your 15 minutes.</li> </ul>	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	physician services market? MR. PERRY: No, Your Honor. We don't believe that it's appropriate to lump those services in with the hospital services cluster because the market participants are different, entry conditions are different, market shares are different, and therefore, if we were to combine those, it's our view, Your Honor, that that would be a misleading, inappropriate way to analyze the cluster, so the services we would maintain should be part of the cluster, the general acute care	<ul> <li>15 courtroom that they don't believe they compete with</li> <li>16 these hospitals, and I don't suspect that will be an</li> <li>17 area of meaningful dispute.</li> <li>18 Your Honor, beyond the number of hospitals, I</li> <li>19 want to take a minute to talk about market</li> <li>20 concentration.</li> <li>21 JUDGE CHAPPELL: Let me get back to and</li> <li>22 again, my questions and answers, that time doesn't count</li> </ul>	Q.

<ul> <li>are we talking about private insurance?</li> <li>1 are we talking about private insurance?</li> <li>MR. PERRY: We are, Your Honor.</li> <li>JUDGE CHAPPELL: We're excluding Medicare and</li> <li>Medicaid.</li> </ul>	
2MR. PERRY: We are, Your Honor.2be much shorter than a 210-hour proceeding in3JUDGE CHAPPELL: We're excluding Medicare and3weren't the case.	
3 JUDGE CHAPPELL: We're excluding Medicare and 3 weren't the case.	
-	r that
4 Medicaid. 4 And Your Honor, I'll just mention I wa	
5 MR. PERRY: Exactly. We're talking about the 5 get into evidence very briefly in the time I have	
6 commercial health insurance, the Blue Cross Blue Shields 7 of the remaining, but primary care physician service	
<ul> <li>7 of the world, United, Aetna.</li> <li>7 mention just briefly. The concentration levels</li> <li>8 JUDGE CHAPPELL: And I understand this is a</li> <li>8 lower, 37 percent market share, post-acquisition</li> </ul>	
11 for these insurance companies?11 increase threshold and under the guidelines, th12MR. PERRY: That's a very good question,12 course reaches the levels that potentially raise	
13 Your Honor. 13 significant competitive concerns that often wa	
14 The dynamic in Rockford is and has been for 14 scrutiny.	inant
15 years that virtually every plan has two but not three 15 And Your Honor, if we flip the page, I w	ant to
16 of the hospitals in network, so the choice they've made, 16 answer your question a bit more directly becau	
17 through talking to the employers, their customers, and 17 through talking to the employers, their customers, and 17 through talking to the employers their customers and the transfer of the talking to the employers the transfer of the talking to the talking to the employers the talking to talking to the	
18 the patients, is that they demand some choice. Patients 18 presumption. This is a case that's a three-to-tw	
19 don't want to be limited to one-hospital networks in 19 The HHIs are through the roof. We believe th	
20 Rockford, but they have been willing to not go with all 20 makes clear that on that structural basis alone	
21 three. They're willing, in exchange for rates that are 21 merger is presumed unlawful, but we will not	
22 at least somewhat more competitive, to offer two but not 22 there. We intend to bring to bear real-world, of	
23 three-hospital networks, and that's been the dynamic for 23 evidence from the players that operate in this i	
24 years, Your Honor. 24 and that evidence will bolster and will confirm	
Now, Your Honor, again, on market concentration, 25 presumption.	
30	32
1 the numbers we'll show you, if you focus for the first 1 And specifically, Your Honor, you're g	oing to
2 moment here on general acute care hospital services, 2 hear from the health plans. And what they're	-
3 you'll see a combined market share of about 64 percent. 3 tell you is about the competitive dynamic, w	
4 I should note that you'll hear a great deal 4 started to describe in response to your questi	
5 about the all-powerful health plans and Blue Cross in 5 that is, when they sit at the negotiating table	
6 particular who respondents will allege as dominant, and 6 hospital, across the table from OSF, for example, across the table from OSF of example, across table fro	
7 the market share you'll see them ascribe to Blue Cross 7 you'll hear them say is they've heard their mo	· ·
8 I think will be right around the same number, 8 and clear. They know they want choice. Th	
9 Your Honor. 9 hospitals in network.	-
10 But focusing on the GAC market shares of market 10 Now, life would be better for them, com	npetition
11 concentrations, you see HHI increase, just the increase, 11 would be better if there were four, five, six,	seven
12 of more than 2000 points, ten times the threshold 12 hospitals in Rockford, but at least with the th	nree
13 increase that triggers the presumption of illegality 13 hospitals competing we have today, those he	alth plans
14 under the guidelines, and post-acquisition HHIs of over 14 can look OSF in the eye and they can say, W	
155000. Your Honor, that's for a little bit of15two-hospital network, and if you don't sharp	en your
16 context, that's of course higher than Promedica. It's 16 pencil and if you don't agree to rates that are	
17 higher than Evanston. It's higher than17 competitive, we'll make our two-hospital net	
18 University Health. It's higher than18 your two competitors, and you'll be the one	left
19 Philadelphia National Bank. A case that comes close19 standing when the music stops.	
20 notably is the Rockford case from '89, and that's 20 They can tell them that today, and that's	
21 because market concentrations really haven't changed and 21 leverage they have on behalf of the residents	
22 market shares haven't meaningfully changed since that 22 employers to demand and try to seek competence of the	
23 time. 23 And that's what the merger changes, Your H	
24 JUDGE CHAPPELL: Do you intend to rest your case 24 fundamentally, because now, if we can pictu	
25 on more than HHI?   25 second that same negotiation after the merge	er, where

	33		35
1	that health plan now says to that same hospital	1	monitor, one person to punish if they break from the
2	maybe the way to look at it is the hospital saying to	2	agreement.
3	the health plan, Your Honor, We remember what you told	3	And Your Honor, that is extremely troubling,
4	us about your members wanting and needing two hospitals	4	and it's troubling more in this particular market in
5	in network. Well, guess what, if your members want a	5	this particular area with these particular hospitals,
6	two-hospital network, you have to deal with us.	6	and here's why. If you look at the district court and
7	And these health plans postmerger will be left	7	the Seventh Circuit opinion from the case in the
8	with only two choices. They either come to terms with	8	late '80s, what you see is one of the findings is that
9	the merged entity, agreeing to whatever new rates they	9	those hospitals, the same ones, the same three, got
10	propose with their newly increased leverage, or they	10	together and colluded and agreed to not discount off of
11	try to break history and offer a single-hospital	11	their list prices when they dealt with Blue Cross.
12	network, a SwedishAmerican-only network, that employers	12	They essentially got together and said, Hey, if one of
13	will tell you is not viable, is not marketable, the	13	us starts discounting off of these list prices, we're
14	health plans will tell you is not viable, is not	14	all going to have to do it, and let's agree not to do
15	marketable, and none of the major health insurance	15	that.
16	products in Rockford have succeeded with a one-hospital	16	And that, Your Honor, in a quick summary, is one
17	network. And that, Your Honor, is the fundamental	17	of the real concerns that underlied the '89 case, the
18	change in leverage that this merger causes.	18	federal court case.
19	JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on the	19	And Your Honor, you'll hear respondents say
20	medical services offered by the three hospitals in this	20	that that's ancient history, that we shouldn't worry
21	geographic market?	21	about that, but of course it's the same people
22	MR. PERRY: They're largely redundant,	22	JUDGE CHAPPELL: This is your one-minute
23	Your Honor. The services are overlapping.	23	warning.
24	You'll hear from the respondents that that	24	MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor it's the
_25	somehow justifies the merger because there is	25	same market structure. And the hospitals you'll see
	34		36
1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0		
	duplication or, a word that's new to my vocabulary from	1	have communicated more recently when it comes to
2	respondents, triplication of services, and that that	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt
2 3	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through.	3	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health
3 4	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that	3 4	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans.
3 4 5	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's	3 4 5	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am
3 4 5	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a	3 4 5	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are
3 4 5	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them	3 4 5 6 7	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer
3 4 5 6 7 8	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer	3 4 5 6 7 8	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an independent but equally troubling rationale and reason	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product. Your Honor, not only are they made for litigation, but
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an independent but equally troubling rationale and reason why this merger is problematic, Your Honor.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product. Your Honor, not only are they made for litigation, but the evidence will show that they are speculative and not
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an independent but equally troubling rationale and reason why this merger is problematic, Your Honor. And of course, the first reason is structure,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product. Your Honor, not only are they made for litigation, but the evidence will show that they are speculative and not merger-specific.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an independent but equally troubling rationale and reason why this merger is problematic, Your Honor. And of course, the first reason is structure, but it doesn't end there. And by "structure" I mean	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product. Your Honor, not only are they made for litigation, but the evidence will show that they are speculative and not merger-specific. The last point, Your Honor, when we get to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an independent but equally troubling rationale and reason why this merger is problematic, Your Honor. And of course, the first reason is structure, but it doesn't end there. And by "structure" I mean when you get down to two hospitals of course, unlike	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product. Your Honor, not only are they made for litigation, but the evidence will show that they are speculative and not merger-specific. The last point, Your Honor, when we get to the end of the day here, what you're going to find,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an independent but equally troubling rationale and reason why this merger is problematic, Your Honor. And of course, the first reason is structure, but it doesn't end there. And by "structure" I mean when you get down to two hospitals of course, unlike today where there are three hospitals if they wanted to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product. Your Honor, not only are they made for litigation, but the evidence will show that they are speculative and not merger-specific. The last point, Your Honor, when we get to the end of the day here, what you're going to find, Your Honor, I believe is the defendants respondents,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an independent but equally troubling rationale and reason why this merger is problematic, Your Honor. And of course, the first reason is structure, but it doesn't end there. And by "structure" I mean when you get down to two hospitals of course, unlike today where there are three hospitals if they wanted to collude that would have to reach agreement, would have	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product. Your Honor, not only are they made for litigation, but the evidence will show that they are speculative and not merger-specific. The last point, Your Honor, when we get to the end of the day here, what you're going to find, Your Honor, I believe is the defendants respondents, I should say, cannot meet the established antitrust
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an independent but equally troubling rationale and reason why this merger is problematic, Your Honor. And of course, the first reason is structure, but it doesn't end there. And by "structure" I mean when you get down to two hospitals of course, unlike today where there are three hospitals if they wanted to collude that would have to reach agreement, would have to monitor the agreement, would have to punish someone	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product. Your Honor, not only are they made for litigation, but the evidence will show that they are speculative and not merger-specific. The last point, Your Honor, when we get to the end of the day here, what you're going to find, Your Honor, I believe is the defendants respondents, I should say, cannot meet the established antitrust defenses. I don't think they'll allege failing firm. I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an independent but equally troubling rationale and reason why this merger is problematic, Your Honor. And of course, the first reason is structure, but it doesn't end there. And by "structure" I mean when you get down to two hospitals of course, unlike today where there are three hospitals if they wanted to collude that would have to reach agreement, would have to monitor the agreement, would have to punish someone who deviated from the agreement. After the merger, OSF	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product. Your Honor, not only are they made for litigation, but the evidence will show that they are speculative and not merger-specific. The last point, Your Honor, when we get to the end of the day here, what you're going to find, Your Honor, I believe is the defendants respondents, I should say, cannot meet the established antitrust defenses. I don't think they'll allege failing firm. I don't think they'll allege flailing firm. They won't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	respondents, triplication of services, and that that somehow justifies allowing the merger to go through. Of course, the reality, Your Honor, is that redundancy, quote-unquote, is competition. That's hospitals offering services so that the patients have a choice of where to get them, that they can get them close to their home, so that the hospitals try to offer the highest quality for each service, the best amenities with each service, and that's the competition that has benefited the community. Now, Your Honor, in addition to unilateral effects, you're going to hear from complaint counsel about the risk of coordination here, and that is an independent but equally troubling rationale and reason why this merger is problematic, Your Honor. And of course, the first reason is structure, but it doesn't end there. And by "structure" I mean when you get down to two hospitals of course, unlike today where there are three hospitals if they wanted to collude that would have to reach agreement, would have to monitor the agreement, would have to punish someone	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	negotiations and trying to talk to each other to blunt the competitive implications of dealing with health plans. Very, very quickly, Your Honor and I am mindful of the time the defenses you'll hear are efficiencies and quality. I'm happy to answer questions about them, but the key thing we want to point out is that these are made for litigation arguments. In fact, when we've asked about them in investigational hearings, witnesses refused to answer on privilege grounds because it's the material and the defenses have been cloaked as attorney work product. Your Honor, not only are they made for litigation, but the evidence will show that they are speculative and not merger-specific. The last point, Your Honor, when we get to the end of the day here, what you're going to find, Your Honor, I believe is the defendants respondents, I should say, cannot meet the established antitrust defenses. I don't think they'll allege failing firm. I

1	index 1 (1) of the 111 have a second start of the second start of	1	times 1000 or 1007 and on the Auditment District and it
	instead what you'll hear are generalized arguments that	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	since 1989 or 1997 when the Antitrust Division did
2	Rockford can't support three hospitals, that somehow one	2	approve the deal between the two smaller of the three
3	competitor is enough, that healthcare markets are	3	hospitals, like we have here today, the competitive
4	somehow exempt from the antitrust laws.	4	market dynamic in healthcare and in Rockford in
5	And Your Honor, the closing point I want to	5	particular has changed, as I will discuss in a little
6	leave you with is that we have established defenses to	6	bit more detail in a minute.
7	the antitrust laws, as you know, for good reason, and	7	JUDGE CHAPPELL: The deal was approved yet
8	that is because competition provides significant	8	walked away from; is that correct?
9	benefits for consumers, and we don't override and	9	MR. MARX: The deal was approved, was between
10	eliminate those benefits unless the strict elements of	10	
11	defenses can be met, so we're going to ask the court at	11	unrelated to the antitrust issues I think it was
12	the conclusion of the hearing to listen to the evidence	12	
13	and to reject an invitation by respondents to accept new	13	just did not while the deal was approved, it was
14	or invent new defenses to the antitrust laws for this		subject to Hart-Scott-Rodino, they didn't consummate
15	transaction.	15	it.
16	Your Honor, I'm happy to answer more questions,	16	JUDGE CHAPPELL: So Mr. Greene's client, OSF,
17	but I know I've exhausted my time, and if there's	17	and SwedishAmerican had proposed a merger, DOJ blessed
18	nothing further, I'm happy to turn over the podium to	18	it, but for nonregulatory reasons the deal was called
19	Mr. Marx.	19	off.
20	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Thank you.	20	MR. MARX: That's absolutely right, Your Honor.
21	MR. PERRY: Thank you, Your Honor.	21	MR. GREENE: That's correct, Your Honor.
22	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Marx, will you speak for	22	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Thank you.
23	respondents?	23	MR. MARX: And that deal, as Mr. Perry is right,
24	MR. MARX: I will, Your Honor.	24	we will explain is much more similar to this transaction
25	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Go ahead.	25	than the transaction that was proposed and blocked in
	38		40
1		1	
1	MR. MARX: At least for today.	1	1989.
2	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you.	2	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither
2 3	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents	2 3	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three
2 3 4	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and	2 3 4	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build
2 3 4 5	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of	2 3 4 5	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties.
2 3 4 5	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for	2 3 4 5 6	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense	2 3 4 5 6 7	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of Illinois.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford makes Toledo look like a growth area. That's how bad it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of Illinois. Rockford has historically been a three-hospital	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford makes Toledo look like a growth area. That's how bad it is in Rockford. And since and it's only gotten
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of Illinois. Rockford has historically been a three-hospital town with all three hospitals similarly sized and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford makes Toledo look like a growth area. That's how bad it is in Rockford. And since and it's only gotten worse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of Illinois. Rockford has historically been a three-hospital town with all three hospitals similarly sized and offering largely duplicative Mr. Perry is right. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford makes Toledo look like a growth area. That's how bad it is in Rockford. And since and it's only gotten worse. As a practical matter, you know, over the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of Illinois. Rockford has historically been a three-hospital town with all three hospitals similarly sized and offering largely duplicative Mr. Perry is right. I don't know whether it was Mr. Greene or Mr. O'Hara or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford makes Toledo look like a growth area. That's how bad it is in Rockford. And since and it's only gotten worse. As a practical matter, you know, over the course of the last twenty years, there's been a shift in
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of Illinois. Rockford has historically been a three-hospital town with all three hospitals similarly sized and offering largely duplicative Mr. Perry is right. I don't know whether it was Mr. Greene or Mr. O'Hara or somebody else that coined the term "triplicative"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford makes Toledo look like a growth area. That's how bad it is in Rockford. And since and it's only gotten worse. As a practical matter, you know, over the course of the last twenty years, there's been a shift in the demographics and a substantial decline in economic
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of Illinois. Rockford has historically been a three-hospital town with all three hospitals similarly sized and offering largely duplicative Mr. Perry is right. I don't know whether it was Mr. Greene or Mr. O'Hara or somebody else that coined the term "triplicative" because in essence, as the complaint alleges in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford makes Toledo look like a growth area. That's how bad it is in Rockford. And since and it's only gotten worse. As a practical matter, you know, over the course of the last twenty years, there's been a shift in the demographics and a substantial decline in economic conditions in Rockford that have affected, seriously
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32\\ 32$	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of Illinois. Rockford has historically been a three-hospital town with all three hospitals similarly sized and offering largely duplicative Mr. Perry is right. I don't know whether it was Mr. Greene or Mr. O'Hara or somebody else that coined the term "triplicative" because in essence, as the complaint alleges in this case, the services that are offered by all three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford makes Toledo look like a growth area. That's how bad it is in Rockford. And since and it's only gotten worse. As a practical matter, you know, over the course of the last twenty years, there's been a shift in the demographics and a substantial decline in economic conditions in Rockford that have affected, seriously affected, the competitive dynamic of Rockford's
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of Illinois. Rockford has historically been a three-hospital town with all three hospitals similarly sized and offering largely duplicative Mr. Perry is right. I don't know whether it was Mr. Greene or Mr. O'Hara or somebody else that coined the term "triplicative" because in essence, as the complaint alleges in this case, the services that are offered by all three hospitals are largely overlapping, and with three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford makes Toledo look like a growth area. That's how bad it is in Rockford. And since and it's only gotten worse. As a practical matter, you know, over the course of the last twenty years, there's been a shift in the demographics and a substantial decline in economic conditions in Rockford that have affected, seriously affected, the competitive dynamic of Rockford's healthcare market.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MR. MARX: At least for today. Thank you. There are lots of things that the respondents disagree with complaint counsel about. I'll try and preview some of those for you and address a couple of the specific points that Mr. Perry made but preview for you the arguments that we intend to raise in the defense of this case. First, a little bit of introduction about Rockford. I don't know if you've ever been there before. They have a great Minor League Baseball park and team in Rockford. I think it's a Double-A team, if my memory serves me correctly. It's located about two hours northwest of Chicago in the northwestern corner of Illinois. Rockford has historically been a three-hospital town with all three hospitals similarly sized and offering largely duplicative Mr. Perry is right. I don't know whether it was Mr. Greene or Mr. O'Hara or somebody else that coined the term "triplicative" because in essence, as the complaint alleges in this case, the services that are offered by all three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24	1989. The area, the Rockford community, has neither the population nor the economic vitality for all three triplicative healthcare systems to individually build sustainable clinical programs for most specialties. JUDGE CHAPPELL: Are you saying that the area is, to use a term we've heard before, overbedded? MR. MARX: Well, certainly we are I think the evidence is going to show that there is excess capacity for general acute care inpatient services, but it's not just that. It's the economics and the declining it's the demographics that can't support it. It's the declining economic conditions. And to put it in terms that I know you'll understand, Rockford makes Toledo look like a growth area. That's how bad it is in Rockford. And since and it's only gotten worse. As a practical matter, you know, over the course of the last twenty years, there's been a shift in the demographics and a substantial decline in economic conditions in Rockford that have affected, seriously affected, the competitive dynamic of Rockford's

1		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	hours that we'll be here from 2000 to 2010,		revenue generated from commercial payers has similarly
2	Rockford's population grew by less than 2 percent, from	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	
3	about 150,000 to 153,000 people over that ten-year		in 2010. That's happened as the percentage of
4	period. And during that same ten-year period,	L _	commercially insured discharges has declined as well to
5	per capita personal income dropped.		
6	Rockford has lost over 12,000 manufacturing	$\begin{vmatrix} 6 \\ 7 \end{vmatrix}$	
7	jobs since 1998, the last 13 or so years, which is		without commercial insurance, you get an increasing
ð	almost 30 percent of the manufacturing jobs that were		percentage of government-insured and charity care
9	there in the first place. And the new jobs that have	9	•
	been created, to the extent that there have been new	10	At St. Anthony's Medical Center, OSF's hospital
	jobs created since then, are primarily in the		in Rockford, the amount of charity care expense has more
12	8,	12	5
13	Unemployment. Let's talk about unemployment.	13	proportion of St. Anthony Medical Center's inpatients
	Unemployment has increased from 7.3 percent in		who are commercially insured fell from 45 percent,
15	1	15	1 / 1
	hundred-and-some-odd percent increase during that	16	
17	ten-year period. And it's well above in Rockford,	17	
	it's well above the statewide rate of 11.4 percent.		of the financial markets in 2008 and given
19	Almost 25 percent of Rockford's population is	19	8
20	below the poverty line, and that's double the percentage		Rockford Health System began looking to affiliate with
21	that was below the poverty line just 12 years ago in	21	another hospital or health system. It didn't do it
22	1999.	22	8 8
23	What does this mean for healthcare and for		it was a responsible steward for otherwise scarce
24	healthcare providers? Well, as unemployment has risen,		resources.
25	the percentage of Rockford residents with commercial	25	And one of the things that I think we're going
	42		44
1	insurance has declined from about 70 percent in 2000 to	1	to show in this case is that the affiliation between OSF
2	only 48 percent in 2011.	2	and Rockford Health System is the best if not the only
3	Medicaid now insures almost 20 percent of the	3	way to adapt to the region's changing healthcare needs
4	metropolitan statistical area's population. Again,	4	and achieve what decades of competition, as the FTC has
5	that's almost three times as much as Medicaid insured in	5	described it, among three Rockford healthcare systems
6	2000 when it was 7 percent. Medicare and we know	6	has not, and that is containment of the spiraling cost
7	Medicaid pays less than Medicare, and in Illinois	7	of healthcare.
8	Medicaid pays not only low but slow. It's a very bad	8	There's no suggestion Mr. Perry didn't say
9	combination if you're trying to make your financials.	9	anything about the fact that these decades of
10	Medicare insureds, the other government payer,	10	competition between SwedishAmerican, the largest and
11	has increased from 10 percent in 2000 to almost	11	fastest-growing healthcare system in Rockford I'll
12	17 percent in 2010.	12	come back to that in a minute. I apologize, Josett. I
13	That leaves about 15 percent of the population	13	
14	uninsured, again, a 50 percent increase since 2000.	14	
15	As a result, Rockford's hospital systems are	15	5 1
16	treating an increasing number of Medicare and Medicaid	16	5
17	and charity care patients. Combined, Medicare and	17	stifled the spiraling cost of healthcare. We have a
18	Medicaid represented about 65 percent of	18	
19	Rockford Memorial Hospital's patients, but they	19	And the transaction is going to result is
20	represent because, as you know, Medicare and Medicaid	20	going to change that because it's going to result in
21	reimburses well under the cost of providing care to	21	two strong competitors where presently there's only
22	those patients, Medicare and Medicaid represented only	22	6 6
23	50 percent of Rockford Memorial Hospital's net revenues	23	result in increased competition because the two weaker,
	in 2011.	24	
25	The percentage of Rockford Memorial's net	25	St. Anthony's Medical Center, will be stronger combined

45	

	because they will be able to generate cost savings and	1	the economists get done with it. But as a general
2	efficiencies that neither will be able to generate on	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	the economists get done with it. But as a general proposition, I think our position is that there are
2	their own.		three competitors in the relevant geographic market, and
4	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Do you believe there's a		they are the three hospital healthcare systems in Rockford.
5	significant difference between pricing and quality among	-	
6	the three hospitals?	6	JUDGE CHAPPELL: And what about the relevant
7	MR. MARX: I wouldn't say there's a significant		product market?
8	difference in quality. I think they're all	8	MR. MARX: With respect to relevant product
9	high-quality hospitals. The question is, the question	9	market, again, I think we're not going to have
10	is, do they have sufficient scale, sufficient size, to	10	substantial disagreement. It's going to be general
11	be able to attract the high-quality specialists that you	11	acute care inpatient services for primary, secondary and
12	need to the area to keep patients from leaving and to	12	
13	try and recruit and retain the best physicians. And the	13	6
14	answer to that question I think you'll hear at least	14	With respect to primary care physicians, also I
15	from I think actually you're probably going to hear	15	think we are we don't disagree that to the extent
	it from all three hospitals is no.	16	1 1 5
17	I mean, even with respect to SwedishAmerican,	17	care physicians it includes family practitioners and
18	interestingly enough and I'll provide a little		internists it's adult it's adult primary care.
19	detail about SwedishAmerican in a minute	19	It excludes ob-gyns. It excludes pediatricians. I
20	SwedishAmerican has just recently affiliated with the	20	think the relevant geographic market that's alleged in
21	University of Wisconsin Healthcare in Madison. And in	21	this case is pretty similar for primary care physicians
22	fact, they've announced that together they're going to	22	as it is for general acute care services.
23	build I think a specialized cancer center in Rockford.	23	We do disagree on the market shares there that
24	What that signifies I think is the recognition	24	the government has calculated, but as a matter of market
25	by SwedishAmerican that it can't continue to compete in	25	definition, I don't think there's likely to be
	46		48
1	this new healthcare reform environment all by itself,	1	
I	this new heatthcare reform environment an by fisen,	1	
2	-		substantial dispute.
2	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford,	2	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be
3	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining	2 3	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all
34	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary,	2 3 4	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time.
3 4 5	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals.	2 3 4 5	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when
34	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction	2 3 4 5 6	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and
3 4 5 6 7	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't	2 3 4 5 6	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't
3 4 5 6 7 8	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's needed to succeed in this new healthcare environment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details, Your Honor. When we have it, then we'll see if we can
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's needed to succeed in this new healthcare environment. JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details, Your Honor. When we have it, then we'll see if we can get you there. But I suspect that the fundamental
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's needed to succeed in this new healthcare environment. JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on the relevant geographic market?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details, Your Honor. When we have it, then we'll see if we can get you there. But I suspect that the fundamental disagreements in this case are not going to be about
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's needed to succeed in this new healthcare environment. JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on the relevant geographic market? MR. MARX: Well, our position on the relevant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details, Your Honor. When we have it, then we'll see if we can get you there. But I suspect that the fundamental disagreements in this case are not going to be about relevant market definition.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's needed to succeed in this new healthcare environment. JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on the relevant geographic market? MR. MARX: Well, our position on the relevant geographic market I think is going to be I'm always	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details, Your Honor. When we have it, then we'll see if we can get you there. But I suspect that the fundamental disagreements in this case are not going to be about relevant market definition. SwedishAmerican there are going to be some
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's needed to succeed in this new healthcare environment. JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on the relevant geographic market? MR. MARX: Well, our position on the relevant geographic market I think is going to be I'm always a little leery of suggesting that we should admit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details, Your Honor. When we have it, then we'll see if we can get you there. But I suspect that the fundamental disagreements in this case are not going to be about relevant market definition. SwedishAmerican there are going to be some fundamental differences about the competitors.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's needed to succeed in this new healthcare environment. JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on the relevant geographic market? MR. MARX: Well, our position on the relevant geographic market I think is going to be I'm always a little leery of suggesting that we should admit something in the complaint because I never quite know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details, Your Honor. When we have it, then we'll see if we can get you there. But I suspect that the fundamental disagreements in this case are not going to be about relevant market definition. SwedishAmerican there are going to be some fundamental differences about the competitors. SwedishAmerican Health System
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's needed to succeed in this new healthcare environment. JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on the relevant geographic market? MR. MARX: Well, our position on the relevant geographic market I think is going to be I'm always a little leery of suggesting that we should admit something in the complaint because I never quite know how it's going to change as we get to litigation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details, Your Honor. When we have it, then we'll see if we can get you there. But I suspect that the fundamental disagreements in this case are not going to be about relevant market definition. SwedishAmerican there are going to be some fundamental differences about the competitors. SwedishAmerican Health System JUDGE CHAPPELL: And just so I get a better idea
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's needed to succeed in this new healthcare environment. JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on the relevant geographic market? MR. MARX: Well, our position on the relevant geographic market I think is going to be I'm always a little leery of suggesting that we should admit something in the complaint because I never quite know how it's going to change as we get to litigation. I think as a general proposition we agree that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details, Your Honor. When we have it, then we'll see if we can get you there. But I suspect that the fundamental disagreements in this case are not going to be about relevant market definition. SwedishAmerican there are going to be some fundamental differences about the competitors. SwedishAmerican Health System JUDGE CHAPPELL: And just so I get a better idea of the lay of the land here, these are just three
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that in fact there isn't enough support in Rockford, given the declining demographics and the declining economy, to support three full-service primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals. That's why that's why when the transaction between SwedishAmerican and OSF didn't wasn't consummated in 1997, now SwedishAmerican looked for another partner, and they found one in the University of Wisconsin. And of course, that's the reason why these two hospitals, Rockford Health System and OSF, are getting together, to achieve the kind of cost savings and efficiencies and generate the kind of scale that's needed to succeed in this new healthcare environment. JUDGE CHAPPELL: What's your position on the relevant geographic market? MR. MARX: Well, our position on the relevant geographic market I think is going to be I'm always a little leery of suggesting that we should admit something in the complaint because I never quite know how it's going to change as we get to litigation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDGE CHAPPELL: It sounds like I might be expecting a factual stipulation that will save us all some time. MR. MARX: It will depend on what we see when their economist actually specifies which DRGs and MS-DRGs are in the market, Your Honor, and I haven't seen that yet, so I'm hopeful that we'll be able to do that but JUDGE CHAPPELL: Mr. Perry was looking hopeful. Mr. Reilly was looking dissatisfied. MR. PERRY: I was ready to sign now, Your Honor. MR. MARX: So the devil is in the details, Your Honor. When we have it, then we'll see if we can get you there. But I suspect that the fundamental disagreements in this case are not going to be about relevant market definition. SwedishAmerican there are going to be some fundamental differences about the competitors. SwedishAmerican Health System JUDGE CHAPPELL: And just so I get a better idea of the lay of the land here, these are just three

	49		51
1	OSF Healthcare System has seven hospitals, six in	1	had to guess, I'd guess Madison somebody who is more
2	Illinois. One of them is in Rockford. The other	2	familiar with the geography than me will say is
3	one of the Illinois hospitals is in Rockford. There's	3	probably about 60 minutes away from Rockford, if I had
4		4	to guess.
5	five other hospitals in Illinois. The mother ship no	5	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Speaking of the University of
6		6	Wisconsin, are any of these three hospitals considered a
7	Medical Center is in Peoria, not in the relevant	7	teaching hospital?
8	geographic market here. But OSF also has hospitals in	8	MR. MARX: Well, that's a good question, which
9	Bloomington, Galesburg, Pontiac and Monmouth and	9	is not meant to suggest that any of your questions are
10	JUDGE CHAPPELL: But those are not part of this	10	not good questions, but but not exactly, not an
11	1	11	academic medical center.
12	MR. MARX: I'm sorry?	12	SwedishAmerican does have the only family
12	JUDGE CHAPPELL: Those outlying hospitals are	12	practice residency program that's offered in Rockford.
13		13	And interestingly enough, that family practice
14	MR. MARX: Not part of the case in the sense,	14	residency program serves as a feeder of primary care
			physicians for SwedishAmerican Health System, which
16		16	
17	•	17	employs primary care physicians, and for the community.
18	<b>3</b>	18	That's the only teaching aspect that I think we
19	system cost savings and efficiencies that it is able to	19	presently have, and one of the reasons why the parties
20	generate that, for example, Rockford Health System	20	are pursuing this transaction is because they would like
21	cannot generate on its own but will be able to generate	21	to be able to do more of that. But, again, standing by
22	as it becomes part of the system here. But otherwise	22	themselves, neither Rockford Memorial Hospital nor
23	with respect to the competition between those hospitals	23	St. Anthony's Medical Center is in a position to be able
	in Rockford, no, they're not relevant.		to handle programs like that family practice residency
25	JUDGE CHAPPELL: And I can expect to see photos	25	program in the Swedish case.
	50		52
1	of these hospitals from one of the parties at least.	1	I've said that SwedishAmerican is the largest
2	MR. MARX: Absolutely. We're working on it.	2	and fastest-growing health system in Rockford, and its
3	We're going to work on that a little bit faster this	3	lead over Rockford Memorial hospital, which I think
4	time and get you a little bit better photos.	4	would be second, and St. Anthony's, which would be
5	And we will also provide you a photo of	5	third, is increasing.
6	SwedishAmerican Health System, which is what I want to	6	In 2010, just to provide some perspective,
7	turn my attention to for a minute. It's a	7	SwedishAmerican had 42 percent of the discharges in the
8		8	market, Rockford Memorial had only 33 percent,
9	providing primary, secondary and tertiary services. It	9	St. Anthony's had 24 percent.
10	is the largest and fastest-growing system in Rockford.	10	If we look at a little different metric the
11	It has 321 staffed beds.	11	government likes to use patient days. We don't like
12	It also owns SwedishAmerican Medical Center in	12	patient days because we don't think they really
13	Belvidere, which is a small hospital located in nearby	13	accurately reflect much of anything. We think
14	Belvidere, within the relevant geographic market, that	14	discharges is a generally accepted measure.
15	provides emergency medicine, other services, and	15	Staffed beds, SwedishAmerican has 38 percent,
16	presently staffs 9 of its 46 licensed general acute care	16	Rockford Memorial 34, St. Anthony's only 27.
17	inpatient beds, so it has the ability to expand beyond	17	And interestingly enough, SwedishAmerican has
18	what it is doing now.	18	grown its share in nearly all inpatient services and
19	Like Rockford Health System and OSF,	19	now treats the most patients in 17 of the 26 service
20	SwedishAmerican also employs physicians, primary care	20	lines that all three of the hospitals offer.
21	physicians, as well as specialists.	21	Rockford Memorial and St. Anthony's, by contrast, are
22	And as I said, in March 2010, SwedishAmerican	22	first and second in only three of those 26 service
	And as I salu, in March 2010, SwedishAmerican		5
23	announced an exclusive affiliation with the	22	lines, which demonstrates I think and the economists
	announced an exclusive affiliation with the		lines, which demonstrates I think and the economists

	53		55
1	not each other's closest competitors. The closest	1	my next question.
2	competitor to either of the two hospitals and I	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Where do people in the Rockford area go for
3	don't mean this just geographically, although this also	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	quaternary care?
4	happens to be true is SwedishAmerican Health System.	4	MR. MARX: Oh, quaternary care. That's a good
5	Now, with respect to the transaction, I just	5	question again. They tend not to stay in Rockford
6	want to provide a couple of details because it's	6	because it's really not offered there. They'll go to
7	relevant.	7	Chicago for quaternary care. They may go up to the
8	In 2008, Rockford Health System approached	8	University of Wisconsin at Madison. They may go to
9	approached Advocate Health System, which is based in	9	Milwaukee. They may go a little bit west to the
10	Chicago, a multihospital system, about the possibility	10	Quad Cities, over towards Iowa, but for the most part I
11	of an affiliation. Ultimately, those discussions did	11	suspect they're going to Chicago.
12	not come to fruition.	12	One of the interesting things that's happened
13	As those discussions fell apart, OSF approached	13	is, while there are not while there are not lots of
14	Rockford Health System to initiate discussions about a	14	hospitals in the region around Rockford that offer the
15	potential affiliation, again, both motivated by the	15	same range of services that the three hospitals in
16	desire to reduce cost but improving healthcare services		Rockford do, those smaller community hospitals that are
17	through clinical innovation and integration. Both	17	1
18	recognized that Rockford could no longer sustain	18	
19	high-quality clinical programs on a scale sufficient to	19	, e
20	recruit and retain qualified specialists at three	20	outside, and which of course is affecting affecting
21	hospitals for most specialties but that an affiliation	21	the hospitals and one of the reasons why the hospitals
22	between them would create the opportunity to contain the	22	are pursuing this deal, but for quaternary care tend to
23	spiraling cost of healthcare in the area and increase	23	go probably to Chicago. They may go up to Minnesota,
24 25	competition against SwedishAmerican. The parties entered into the affiliation		too. The Mayo Clinic is not that far away, so I think that would be a viable option as well.
	The parties entered into the armation	23	
	5.1	1	50
	54		56
1	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011,	1	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few
1 2 2	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region.	2	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that
3	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both	2 3	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden
34	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and	2 3 4	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a
3 4 5	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between	2 3 4 5	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant
34	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least	2 3 4 5 6	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market.
3 4 5 6 7	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years	2 3 4 5 6 7	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide
3 4 5	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates
3 4 5 6 7 8	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years	2 3 4 5 6 7	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest, relatively speaking. I think its age of plant is about eight-point-something years old. On the other hand,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this point. One thing to note Mr. Perry didn't mention
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest, relatively speaking. I think its age of plant is about eight-point-something years old. On the other hand, Rockford Memorial and St. Anthony's range at about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this point. One thing to note Mr. Perry didn't mention it; I'm sure he just forgot about it Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois is the largest managed care
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest, relatively speaking. I think its age of plant is about eight-point-something years old. On the other hand, Rockford Memorial and St. Anthony's range at about 12 to 14 to 16 years on average. They're a little old,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this point. One thing to note Mr. Perry didn't mention it; I'm sure he just forgot about it Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois is the largest managed care organization in the market. It represents about
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest, relatively speaking. I think its age of plant is about eight-point-something years old. On the other hand, Rockford Memorial and St. Anthony's range at about 12 to 14 to 16 years on average. They're a little old, and they need a lot of investment, and this transaction	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this point. One thing to note Mr. Perry didn't mention it; I'm sure he just forgot about it Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois is the largest managed care organization in the market. It represents about 70 percent, about 70 percent, of the commercially
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest, relatively speaking. I think its age of plant is about eight-point-something years old. On the other hand, Rockford Memorial and St. Anthony's range at about 12 to 14 to 16 years on average. They're a little old, and they need a lot of investment, and this transaction should enable them to do that while at the same time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this point. One thing to note Mr. Perry didn't mention it; I'm sure he just forgot about it Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois is the largest managed care organization in the market. It represents about 70 percent, about 70 percent, of the commercially insured patients in Rockford, which gives it pretty
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest, relatively speaking. I think its age of plant is about eight-point-something years old. On the other hand, Rockford Memorial and St. Anthony's range at about 12 to 14 to 16 years on average. They're a little old, and they need a lot of investment, and this transaction should enable them to do that while at the same time consolidating services.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this point. One thing to note Mr. Perry didn't mention it; I'm sure he just forgot about it Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois is the largest managed care organization in the market. It represents about 70 percent, about 70 percent, of the commercially insured patients in Rockford, which gives it pretty considerable bargaining leverage all by itself. There
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest, relatively speaking. I think its age of plant is about eight-point-something years old. On the other hand, Rockford Memorial and St. Anthony's range at about 12 to 14 to 16 years on average. They're a little old, and they need a lot of investment, and this transaction should enable them to do that while at the same time consolidating services. Let me talk for a couple of minutes if I can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this point. One thing to note Mr. Perry didn't mention it; I'm sure he just forgot about it Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois is the largest managed care organization in the market. It represents about 70 percent, about 70 percent, of the commercially insured patients in Rockford, which gives it pretty considerable bargaining leverage all by itself. There are other commercial insurers, but none approach, none
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest, relatively speaking. I think its age of plant is about eight-point-something years old. On the other hand, Rockford Memorial and St. Anthony's range at about 12 to 14 to 16 years on average. They're a little old, and they need a lot of investment, and this transaction should enable them to do that while at the same time consolidating services. Let me talk for a couple of minutes if I can and I suspect I've already gone over the 15 minutes that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this point. One thing to note Mr. Perry didn't mention it; I'm sure he just forgot about it Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois is the largest managed care organization in the market. It represents about 70 percent, about 70 percent, of the commercially insured patients in Rockford, which gives it pretty considerable bargaining leverage all by itself. There are other commercial insurers, but none approach, none approach, the size of Blue Cross Blue Shield of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest, relatively speaking. I think its age of plant is about eight-point-something years old. On the other hand, Rockford Memorial and St. Anthony's range at about 12 to 14 to 16 years on average. They're a little old, and they need a lot of investment, and this transaction should enable them to do that while at the same time consolidating services. Let me talk for a couple of minutes if I can and I suspect I've already gone over the 15 minutes that you've allotted to me even with the extra time for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this point. One thing to note Mr. Perry didn't mention it; I'm sure he just forgot about it Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois is the largest managed care organization in the market. It represents about 70 percent, about 70 percent, of the commercially insured patients in Rockford, which gives it pretty considerable bargaining leverage all by itself. There are other commercial insurers, but none approach, none approach, the size of Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agreement that Mr. Perry mentioned in January 2011, creating what will be known as OSF Northern Region. The parties have committed to continue to operate both hospitals, although they do intend to consolidate and clinically integrate several of the services between them, for ten years, and OSF will contribute at least \$35 million annually for the first eight years following the affiliation to fund recurring and replacement capital needs at the two hospitals that are approved by the local board. I would point out that besides being the largest and fastest growing, SwedishAmerican is also also has the lowest age of plant. It's the newest, relatively speaking. I think its age of plant is about eight-point-something years old. On the other hand, Rockford Memorial and St. Anthony's range at about 12 to 14 to 16 years on average. They're a little old, and they need a lot of investment, and this transaction should enable them to do that while at the same time consolidating services. Let me talk for a couple of minutes if I can and I suspect I've already gone over the 15 minutes that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Let me talk for a couple of minutes, the few minutes that I have remaining, about why it is that complaint counsel will be unable to meet their burden to show that the affiliation will result in a substantial lessening of competition in any relevant market. You're ultimately going to have to decide whether OSF Northern Region will be able to raise rates to commercial payers above competitive levels because the merger causes OSF Northern Region to become so powerful that payers have no alternative but to pay them. Obviously we disagree with the FTC about this point. One thing to note Mr. Perry didn't mention it; I'm sure he just forgot about it Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois is the largest managed care organization in the market. It represents about 70 percent, about 70 percent, of the commercially insured patients in Rockford, which gives it pretty considerable bargaining leverage all by itself. There are other commercial insurers, but none approach, none approach, the size of Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois. And so when we talk about the primary care

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

<ol> <li>Blue Shield of Illinois negotiates with hospitals in</li> <li>Rockford is it says: These are our rates for primary</li> <li>care physician services. Take it or leave it. There is</li> <li>no negotiation.</li> <li>The hospitals, the healthcare systems in</li> <li>Rockford, are price takers from Blue Cross Blue Shield</li> <li>for primary care physician services. The likelihood</li> <li>that rates are going to go up in that market are very,</li> <li>very low.</li> <li>And I also want to make one other point about</li> <li>primary care two other points about primary care</li> <li>physician services, and then I'll come back to general</li> <li>acute care services.</li> <li>I am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>t, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> <li>government has brought challenging a transaction where</li> </ol>	iate the contracts from St. Anthony's matter they else they might yers. They don't egotiate their rates whether or not e for access to those
<ul> <li>2 Rockford is it says: These are our rates for primary</li> <li>3 care physician services. Take it or leave it. There is</li> <li>4 no negotiation.</li> <li>5 The hospitals, the healthcare systems in</li> <li>6 Rockford, are price takers from Blue Cross Blue Shield</li> <li>7 for primary care physician services. The likelihood</li> <li>8 that rates are going to go up in that market are very,</li> <li>9 very low.</li> <li>10 And I also want to make one other point about</li> <li>11 primary care two other points about primary care</li> <li>12 physician services, and then I'll come back to general</li> <li>13 acute care services.</li> <li>14 I am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> <li>2 And just so we're clear, you're go</li> <li>3 testimony from the people who negoti</li> <li>4 for both Rockford Health System and</li> <li>5 and for OSF saying that as a practical</li> <li>6 don't take into consideration that who</li> <li>7 be trying to contract with the other pare</li> <li>8 even know for the most part. They ne</li> <li>9 based on their costs but not based on v</li> <li>10 they're competing with somebody else</li> <li>11 am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> </ul>	iate the contracts from St. Anthony's matter they else they might yers. They don't egotiate their rates whether or not e for access to those
<ul> <li>3 care physician services. Take it or leave it. There is</li> <li>4 no negotiation.</li> <li>5 The hospitals, the healthcare systems in</li> <li>6 Rockford, are price takers from Blue Cross Blue Shield</li> <li>7 for primary care physician services. The likelihood</li> <li>8 that rates are going to go up in that market are very,</li> <li>9 very low.</li> <li>10 And I also want to make one other point about</li> <li>11 primary care two other points about primary care</li> <li>12 physician services, and then I'll come back to general</li> <li>13 acute care services.</li> <li>14 I am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> <li>3 testimony from the people who negoti</li> <li>4 for both Rockford Health System and</li> <li>5 and for OSF saying that as a practical</li> <li>6 don't take into consideration that who</li> <li>7 be trying to contract with the other para</li> <li>8 even know for the most part. They ne</li> <li>9 based on their costs but not based on volume to the point about</li> <li>10 they're competing with somebody else</li> <li>11 am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> </ul>	iate the contracts from St. Anthony's matter they else they might yers. They don't egotiate their rates whether or not e for access to those
<ul> <li>4 no negotiation.</li> <li>5 The hospitals, the healthcare systems in</li> <li>6 Rockford, are price takers from Blue Cross Blue Shield</li> <li>7 for primary care physician services. The likelihood</li> <li>8 that rates are going to go up in that market are very,</li> <li>9 very low.</li> <li>10 And I also want to make one other point about</li> <li>11 primary care two other points about primary care</li> <li>12 physician services, and then I'll come back to general</li> <li>13 acute care services.</li> <li>14 I am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> <li>4 for both Rockford Health System and</li> <li>5 and for OSF saying that as a practical</li> <li>6 don't take into consideration that who</li> <li>7 be trying to contract with the other pare</li> <li>8 even know for the most part. They ne</li> <li>9 based on their costs but not based on voltable of the primary care</li> <li>10 they're competing with somebody else</li> <li>11 am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> </ul>	from St. Anthony's matter they else they might yers. They don't egotiate their rates whether or not e for access to those
<ul> <li>5 The hospitals, the healthcare systems in</li> <li>6 Rockford, are price takers from Blue Cross Blue Shield</li> <li>7 for primary care physician services. The likelihood</li> <li>8 that rates are going to go up in that market are very,</li> <li>9 very low.</li> <li>10 And I also want to make one other point about</li> <li>11 primary care two other points about primary care</li> <li>12 physician services, and then I'll come back to general</li> <li>13 acute care services.</li> <li>14 I am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> <li>5 and for OSF saying that as a practical</li> <li>6 don't take into consideration that who</li> <li>7 be trying to contract with the other pay</li> <li>8 even know for the most part. They ne</li> <li>9 based on their costs but not based on v</li> <li>10 they're competing with somebody else</li> <li>11 managed care networks.</li> <li>12 So we think that when you focus</li> <li>13 acute care services.</li> <li>14 I am not familiar with any case that the</li> <li>15 managed care organizations have barg</li> </ul>	matter they else they might yers. They don't egotiate their rates whether or not e for access to those
<ul> <li>6 Rockford, are price takers from Blue Cross Blue Shield</li> <li>7 for primary care physician services. The likelihood</li> <li>8 that rates are going to go up in that market are very,</li> <li>9 very low.</li> <li>10 And I also want to make one other point about</li> <li>11 primary care two other points about primary care</li> <li>12 physician services, and then I'll come back to general</li> <li>13 acute care services.</li> <li>14 I am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> <li>6 don't take into consideration that who</li> <li>7 be trying to contract with the other paints about primary care</li> <li>9 based on their costs but not based on vertices and then I'll come back to general</li> <li>13 acute care services.</li> <li>14 I am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> </ul>	else they might yers. They don't egotiate their rates whether or not e for access to those
<ul> <li>7 for primary care physician services. The likelihood</li> <li>8 that rates are going to go up in that market are very,</li> <li>9 very low.</li> <li>10 And I also want to make one other point about</li> <li>11 primary care two other points about primary care</li> <li>12 physician services, and then I'll come back to general</li> <li>13 acute care services.</li> <li>14 I am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> <li>7 be trying to contract with the other park</li> <li>8 even know for the most part. They ne</li> <li>9 based on their costs but not based on v</li> <li>10 they're competing with somebody else</li> <li>11 managed care networks.</li> <li>12 So we think that when you focus</li> <li>13 negotiation dynamic, managed care or</li> <li>14 health systems here, what you will fin</li> <li>15 managed care organizations have barg</li> </ul>	egotiate their rates whether or not e for access to those
<ul> <li>8 that rates are going to go up in that market are very,</li> <li>9 very low.</li> <li>10 And I also want to make one other point about</li> <li>11 primary care two other points about primary care</li> <li>12 physician services, and then I'll come back to general</li> <li>13 acute care services.</li> <li>14 I am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> <li>8 even know for the most part. They ne</li> <li>9 based on their costs but not based on v</li> <li>10 they're competing with somebody else</li> <li>11 managed care networks.</li> <li>12 So we think that when you focus</li> <li>13 negotiation dynamic, managed care of</li> <li>14 health systems here, what you will fin</li> <li>15 managed care organizations have barg</li> </ul>	whether or not e for access to those
10And I also want to make one other point about10they're competing with somebody else11primary care two other points about primary care10they're competing with somebody else12physician services, and then I'll come back to general12So we think that when you focus13acute care services.13negotiation dynamic, managed care or14I am not familiar with and I may have missed14health systems here, what you will fin15it, but I am not familiar with any case that the15managed care organizations have barg	e for access to those
<ul> <li>11 primary care two other points about primary care</li> <li>12 physician services, and then I'll come back to general</li> <li>13 acute care services.</li> <li>14 I am not familiar with and I may have missed</li> <li>15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the</li> <li>11 managed care networks.</li> <li>12 So we think that when you focus</li> <li>13 negotiation dynamic, managed care or</li> <li>14 health systems here, what you will fin</li> <li>15 managed care organizations have barg</li> </ul>	
12physician services, and then I'll come back to general12So we think that when you focus13acute care services.13negotiation dynamic, managed care or14I am not familiar with and I may have missed14health systems here, what you will fin15it, but I am not familiar with any case that the15managed care organizations have barg	on the
13 acute care services.13 negotiation dynamic, managed care or14I am not familiar with and I may have missed14 health systems here, what you will fin15it, but I am not familiar with any case that the15 managed care organizations have barg	on the
14I am not familiar with and I may have missed14health systems here, what you will fin15it, but I am not familiar with any case that the15managed care organizations have barg	
15 it, but I am not familiar with any case that the 15 managed care organizations have barg	rganizations and the
	id is, number one,
16 government has brought challenging a transaction where 16 their own right. SwedishAmerican as	gaining leverage on
	s the largest and
17 the post-acquisition HHI is 1925, which is what 17 fastest growing, will act as a constrain	it on the ability
18 Mr. Perry represented it is as it relates to primary 18 of OSF Northern Region to raise price	es above competitive
19 care physicians, and we think that overstates the level 19 levels. And we think that there will b	e evidence that
20 of concentration for primary care physicians by a wide 20 single healthcare system provider network	works can succeed
21 margin. I'm not aware of any case that the government 21 in this marketplace.	
22 has brought and maybe they brought one, but I'm not 22 Now, a final point I want to make	
23 aware of any one that they've ever won where the 23 FTC has alluded to the efficiency stud	
24 post-acquisition HHI was 1925, and that's what the 24 parties did conduct in connection with	1 this
25 government claims it is as it relates to primary care25 transaction.	
58	60
1 physicians.1We have identified we have identified	
2 And the last point about primary care 2 \$130 million in capital cost avoidanc	
3 physicians and then I'll come back to general acute 3 to \$54 million in total annual recurrin	• • •
4 care services there are no barriers to entry with 4 reductions, representing about 8 perc	
5 respect to primary care physicians. Physicians are 5 current net operating expenses that w	
6 mobile. You recruit physicians from all over, and 6 result of this transaction. These are r	• •
7 there's absolutely no reason why, if OSF Northern Region 7 verifiable cost savings and efficiencie	
8 after this transaction tried to raise prices for primary 8 transaction will generate that neither	hospital could
9 care physician services, even with even with a 9 have generated on its own.	
10 37 percent share that we dispute, new primary care 10 It is true that we have not yet pr	
11 physicians couldn't be attracted easily to constrain 12 that any size at the second	
12 that exercise. 12 making these computations to the go	
13Now, with respect to the provider-managed care13federal rules and the FTC's Part 3 rul14organization contracting dynamic14disclose them. We have, however, part	-
15JUDGE CHAPPELL: You have one minute left.15information regarding how those h16MR. MARX: How many?16calculations were made. And we thin	
	-
17JUDGE CHAPPELL: One minute.17matter that there are efficiencies and18MR. MARX: Okay.18will far exceed any potential for antic	-
19 As you know, managed care organizations and 19 effects as a result of this transaction.	-
20 healthcare systems negotiate reimbursement rates not 20 that also explains why it is there is co	-
21 just for general acute care inpatient services but for 21 community support and some payers	
22 the totality of services. There's already steering 22 transaction as well, and that will com	
23 going on in Rockford to the extent that to the 23 course of the testimony.	
	that the
24 extent that the managed care organizations negotiate 24 In short, Your Honor, we think	this case, is

1	CERTIFICATION OF REPORTER
2	
3	DOCKET/FILE NUMBER: 9349
4	CASE TITLE: OSF Healthcare/Rockford Health
5	HEARING DATE: December 20, 2011
6	
7	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the transcript contained
8	herein is a full and accurate transcript of the notes
9	taken by me at the hearing on the above cause before the
10	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION to the best of my knowledge and
11	belief.
12	
13	DATED: DECEMBER 21, 2011
14	
15	
16	JOSETT F. WHALEN, RMR
17	
18	
19	CERTIFICATION OF PROOFREADER
20	
21	I HEREBY CERTIFY that I proofread the transcript
22	for accuracy in spelling, hyphenation, punctuation and
23	format.
24	
25	ELIZABETH M. FARRELL
#### 12/20/2011

				[ [ ] ]
Α	affiliated 45:20	annual 60:3	asked 13:11,17	<b>behalf</b> 2:3,15 3:3 5:6
ability 21:8 50:17	affiliation 23:12	annually 54:7	21:25 36:11	32:21
59:17	44:1 50:23 53:11	answer 13:17,21,22	asking 20:24	belabor 28:11
able 9:25 13:13	53:15,21,25 54:8	15:13 31:16 36:7	aspect 51:18	<b>belief</b> 62:11
14:13 45:1,2,11	56:4 61:1	36:12 37:16 45:14	assertions 21:9	<b>believe</b> 7:4 15:11
48:8 49:19,21	affirms 15:25	answers 28:22	assume 9:19 10:25	20:10 26:1,15 27:2
51:21,23 56:8	afternoon 4:21,23	Anthony 21:22	25:3	27:17,21 28:15
absolutely 39:20	4:25 5:10,11	24:23 43:13	assuming 7:1	31:19 36:20 45:4
50:2 58:7	<b>age</b> 54:13,14	Anthony's 17:12	assumption 9:20	<b>Belvidere</b> 50:13,14
academic 50:24	agency 24:17	21:18 22:20 24:9	attempt 24:7 61:14	beneficial 17:21
51:11	<b>ago</b> 23:13,14 24:17	27:15 43:10 44:25	attempted 24:6	benefit 20:1
accept 19:13,14	41:21	51:23 52:4,9,16,21	attention 50:7	benefited 34:11
37:13	<b>agree</b> 14:17 32:16	52:25 54:16 59:4	<b>attorney</b> 3:22 15:8	benefits 17:21 37:9
accepted 52:14	35:14 46:23	anticompetitive	36:14	37:10
access 59:10	<b>agreed</b> 35:10	60:18	attorneys 8:20 9:2	<b>best</b> 14:4 34:9 44:2
accuracy 62:22	agreeing 33:9	antitrust 23:18,18	attract 45:11	45:13 62:10
accurate 62:8	<b>agreement</b> 14:12,24	23:23 36:21 37:4,7	attracted 58:11	<b>bet</b> 12:17
accurately 52:13	15:2 23:13 34:21	37:14 39:1,11	automatic 15:24	<b>better</b> 22:17 32:10
achieve 44:4 46:13	34:22,23,25 35:2	anyway 15:24	available 13:16	32:11 48:22 50:4
acquisition 17:13	54:1	<b>apart</b> 23:8 53:13	<b>Avenue</b> 1:20 2:10	<b>beyond</b> 28:18 50:17
23:11	agreene@hinsha	apologize 44:12	average 54:17	<b>bigger</b> 17:14
act 59:17	2:23	appeal 15:24 21:2	avoidance 60:2	<b>bit</b> 21:24 24:6 30:15
action 5:18,22 24:12	agrees 14:18	appearances 2:1 3:1	<b>aware</b> 57:21,23	31:16 38:9 39:6
24:17	<b>ahead</b> 14:4 16:22	4:6		50:3,4 55:9
acute 17:4 25:22	21:4 37:25	applying 19:12	<b>B</b>	blessed 39:17
26:8,23 30:2 40:10	<b>Alan</b> 2:16 5:4,8	appreciate 10:24	<b>B</b> 18:13,13	<b>blocked</b> 10:16 15:10
47:11,22 50:8,16	<b>allege</b> 26:8 27:3 30:6	11:25 28:24 61:5	<b>back</b> 4:12 10:10	20:25 21:3 24:22
57:13 58:3,21	36:22,23	<b>approach</b> 56:21,22	12:5 18:3 20:5,13	39:25
adapt 44:3	alleged 47:20	approached 53:8,9	28:21 44:12 57:12	blocks 15:14,21
add 6:14 7:2,3 61:13	alleges 38:21	53:13	58:3	<b>Bloomington</b> 49:9
added 8:15	alleging 25:24 26:13	approaching 31:9	<b>background</b> 21:14	<b>Blue</b> 29:6,6 30:5,7
adding 12:5	allotted 54:23	appropriate 26:4,16	<b>bad</b> 40:15 42:8	35:11 56:15,16,22
addition 22:11,14	allow 16:8	approve 39:2	<b>Bank</b> 30:19	56:22,25 57:1,6,6
26:8 34:12	allowing 34:3	approved 39:7,9,13	bargaining 56:20	blunt 36:2
additional 8:14,15	allows 12:1	54:10 61:16	59:15 Bornes 2:12 5:6	<b>board</b> 54:10
10:23 11:16	alluded 24:7 59:23	approximately 23:9	<b>Barnes</b> 3:13 5:6 <b>barriers</b> 19:1,18	bolster 31:24
address 38:5	all-powerful 30:5	area 14:11 22:16	58:4	<b>bound</b> 19:11
addressed 18:3	alternative 56:11	27:7 28:17 35:5	<b>Baseball</b> 38:11	brazen 12:11
addressing 26:7	<b>Ambrogi</b> 2:7 4:24	40:2,6,15 45:12	based 9:7 11:22,24	break 33:11 35:1
adjourned 61:19	4:25	46:24 53:23 55:2	13:20 19:8 20:17	Brennan 3:11 5:4
Administrative 1:18	amenities 34:9	area's 42:4	53:9 59:9,9	brief 21:13
admission 15:18	AMERICA 1:1	argument 20:19,20	<b>basis</b> 31:20	<b>briefing</b> 6:12,23 7:4
<b>admit</b> 46:20	amount 27:20 43:11	20:20	bear 31:22	<b>briefly</b> 16:5 27:1
<b>adult</b> 47:18,18	<b>analysis</b> 26:5 27:6	arguments 19:22,24	beds 21:19,23 50:11	31:5,7
Advisor 3:22	analyze 26:22	20:12 21:6,25	50:17 52:15	<b>briefs</b> 7:6,6
Advocate 53:9	ancient 35:20	36:10 37:1 38:7	<b>began</b> 23:16 43:20	bring 31:22
Aetna 29:7	ancillary 5:17	arises 10:1	beginning 22:3	<b>brought</b> 12:18 13:1
affiliate 43:20	<b>announced</b> 45:22 50:23	<b>Arthaud</b> 3:22 13:1 <b>ascribe</b> 30:7	23:14	57:16,22,22 <b>build</b> 40:4 45:23
	50.25	aser ine 30.7		<b>Dullu</b> 40.4 43.23
B				

[63]

#### 12/20/2011

Г	6	Λ	٦
L	U	ч	

	1	1	1	
<b>bump</b> 11:9	causes 33:18 56:10	choices 33:8	40:2 51:17 55:16	8:23 12:10 61:20
<b>burden</b> 19:12,14	<b>center</b> 17:13 21:18	<b>chose</b> 24:17	60:21	confirm 31:24
36:24 56:3	21:22 22:21 43:10	<b>chosen</b> 27:11	companies 28:25	conflict 10:20 11:8
Bureau 2:9	44:25 45:23 49:7	<b>Circuit</b> 16:4 18:19	29:11	12:11
<b>business</b> 8:10 12:1	50:12,25 51:11,23	35:7	compete 28:15	<b>conflicts</b> 10:12,15
businesspeople	52:25	<b>Cities</b> 55:10	45:25 49:16	12:9
23:20,21	<b>Center's</b> 43:13	claims 57:25	competing 32:13	connection 59:24
	<b>CEO</b> 17:12	clean 18:2	59:10	consequence 8:11
C	certain 49:18	clear 18:20 19:10	competition 2:9	considerable 56:20
C 4:1 18:13,13 62:1	certainly 40:8	22:3 31:17,20 32:8	17:20,21,24,24	60:20
62:1,19,19	<b>CERTIFY</b> 62:7,21	59:2	26:10 28:7 32:10	consideration 8:18
calculated 9:17	cetera 13:9	<b>clerk</b> 16:16	34:5,10 37:8 44:4	59:6
47:24	challenge 24:12,14	client 39:16	44:10,15,23 49:23	considered 51:6
calculations 60:16	challenging 57:16	Clinic 55:24	53:24 56:5	consolidate 54:4
calendar 12:18	change 33:18 44:20	clinical 40:5 53:17	competitive 17:22	consolidating 54:20
call 10:15 12:10	46:22	53:19	23:2 26:3,24 29:22	constrain 58:11
called 39:18	changed 8:13 19:19	clinically 54:5	31:13 32:3,17,22	constraint 59:17
cancer 45:23	19:20,21 20:16,22	cloaked 36:14	36:3 39:3 40:22	consultants 23:20
capacity 40:10	21:7 30:21,22	close 9:16,24 10:2	56:9 59:18 61:3	consumer 27:24
capita 41:5	38:25 39:5	25:16 30:19 34:8	<b>competitor</b> 23:2	28:1,3,4
capital 54:9 60:2	changes 8:5 32:23	closest 28:13 53:1,1	25:12,12,16 28:13	<b>consumers</b> 26:10
care 17:4 25:22 26:7	changing 44:3	closing 37:5	34:24 37:3 53:2	37:9
26:8,13,23 30:2	CHAPPELL 1:17	cluster 25:23 26:4	<b>competitors</b> 18:24	consummate 39:14
31:6 40:10 42:17	4:3,9,12,16 5:1,11	26:13,17,22,23	32:18 44:21,24	consummated 15:12
42:21 43:8,11 46:5	5:16,25 6:3,14,25	cognizant 10:9	47:3 48:20 53:1	46:8
47:11,12,14,17,18	7:8,12,17,23 8:2	coined 38:20	complaint 4:18 8:8	<b>contain</b> 53:22
47:21,22 50:8,16	9:11 10:5,14,22	<b>collude</b> 34:21,25	10:18 34:13 38:4	contained 62:7
50:20 51:15,17	11:4,6,8,20,25	<b>colluded</b> 35:10	38:21 46:21 56:3	containment 44:6
55:3,4,7,22 56:16	12:7,22 13:1,6,20	collusion 19:1	61:8	contemplated 9:15
56:24 57:3,7,11,11	14:1,7,20,24 15:1	combination 42:9	computations 60:12	contemplating 12:5
57:13,19,20,25	15:7,17 16:7,12,18	combine 17:2 26:20	concede 17:13	context 19:16 24:3
58:2,4,5,9,10,13	16:22 18:10 19:3	combined 30:3	concentration 18:24	30:16
58:19,21,24 59:11	20:11,23 23:3	42:17 44:25	18:25 19:18 28:20	<b>continue</b> 45:25 54:3
59:13,15	26:12 27:23 28:1	come 20:9 25:6 33:8	29:25 31:7 57:20	continued 3:1
case 6:17 7:20 8:23	28:21,25 29:3,8	44:12 53:12 55:19	concentrations	contoured 46:25
11:9,10 12:2,12	30:24 33:19 35:22	57:12 58:3 60:22	30:11,21	contract 59:7
13:2,14,21,21 16:9	37:20,22,25 39:7	comes 13:21 30:19	<b>concerned</b> 12:1 19:3	contracting 58:14
21:12 22:14 23:4	39:16,22 40:6 45:4	36:1	concerns 19:1 31:13	contracts 59:3
26:1 27:22,24 28:2	46:16 47:6 48:2,10	<b>coming</b> 61:14	35:17	contracts 59:5
30:19,20,24 31:3	48:22 49:10,13,25	commercial 28:4	conclude 27:14	contribute 54:6
31:18,19 35:7,17	51:5 54:25 58:15	29:6 41:25 43:1,7	concluded 6:12	coordination 34:14
35:18 38:8,22 44:1	58:17 61:4,7,12	56:9,21	61:21	copies 7:18,24 16:15
47:21 48:17 49:11	charity 42:17 43:8	commercially 43:4	conclusion 37:12	16:16
49:14,15 51:25	43:11	43:14 56:18	condition 20:18	<b>copy</b> 16:18
57:15,21 60:25	<b>Chicago</b> 2:21 3:7	commission 1:2,19	<b>conditions</b> 26:4,18	<b>corner</b> 38:14
61:3,14 62:4	38:14 53:10 55:7	2:3,8 13:8 62:10	26:25 40:13,21	corporation 1:6,9
cases 15:7,12	55:11,23	committed 54:3	43:19	correct 14:23 39:8
Castle 3:12 5:6	<b>choice</b> 29:16,18 32:8	communicated 36:1	<b>conduct</b> 59:24	39:21
cause 62:9	34:7	communicated 30.1 community 34:11	conference 1:14	<b>correctly</b> 9:17 38:13
	JT./			<b>correctly</b> <i>7.17 3</i> 0.13

#### 12/20/2011

 16	5	٦
0	$\cup$	

			15 01 10 10 10	
<b>cost</b> 42:21 44:6,17	dangerous 24:15	11:11	15:21 18:18,19	efficiency 59:23
45:1 46:13 49:19	date 7:9 13:7,9 62:5	depositions 6:18	35:6	<b>efficient</b> 25:14,17
53:16,23 60:2,3,7	<b>DATED</b> 62:13	<b>describe</b> 6:9 32:4	<b>Division</b> 39:1	eight 6:18 54:7
60:17	dates 6:21 8:4,15,25	described 44:5	dmarx@mwe.com	eight-point-somet
costs 59:9	10:25	designated 6:19	3:9	54:15
<b>counsel</b> 4:18,19 5:12	<b>David</b> 3:4 5:3	<b>desire</b> 17:14 53:16	<b>Docket</b> 1:6 4:4	either 18:21 22:5,6
8:8 10:18 16:15	<b>day</b> 6:12 8:10 9:9,19	detail 39:6 45:19	DOCKET/FILE	22:7 33:8 53:2
22:4 23:18,19	36:19	details 40:24 48:14	62:3	elected 24:11
34:13 38:4 56:3	<b>days</b> 6:11,20 9:17,23	53:6	<b>doing</b> 43:17 50:18	elements 37:10
61:8	11:16 13:22 52:11	deteriorating 43:19	<b>DOJ</b> 39:17	eleven 23:13,14
counsel's 5:5	52:12	developed 60:25	<b>DOJ's</b> 24:13	eliminate 17:20
<b>count</b> 28:22	<b>deadline</b> 8:7,9,11	deviated 34:23	dominant 30:6	37:10
<b>couple</b> 38:5 53:6	<b>deal</b> 24:13 30:4 33:6	<b>devil</b> 48:14	<b>double</b> 41:20	elimination 17:23
54:21,25 56:1	39:2,7,9,13,18,23	difference 45:5,8	<b>doubled</b> 43:12	ELIZABETH 62:25
<b>course</b> 4:16 7:22	55:22	differences 48:20	<b>Double-A</b> 38:12	emergency 50:15
11:10 17:9 21:7	<b>dealing</b> 6:8 36:3	different 5:13,14	downtown 21:18	<b>Emery</b> 3:5,14 5:3
23:25 24:15 27:13	<b>dealt</b> 35:11	18:7 26:18,19,19	27:9	employed 22:12
30:16 31:12 34:4	<b>decades</b> 44:4,9,16	52:10	<b>DRGs</b> 48:6	employers 17:18
34:17,19 35:21	<b>December</b> 1:12 62:5	difficult 14:3	drive 22:25 23:22	28:8 29:17 32:22
40:19,25 46:11	62:13	<b>dire</b> 20:4 25:6	27:8	33:12
55:20 60:23	<b>decide</b> 8:23 56:7	direct 31:22	dropped 41:5	employment 43:6
<b>court</b> 5:23,25 6:3,5	decided 20:24	direction 23:1	<b>duopoly</b> 17:3,8 18:4	employs 22:15,16
6:7,9 9:18 11:12	decision 6:23 24:14	directly 28:8 31:16	28:12	50:20 51:17
14:14 15:6,14,21	decisions 19:11,13	disagree 38:4 47:15	duplication 34:1	enable 54:19 61:2
16:16 18:18,19	19:15	47:23 56:12	duplicative 38:18	<b>ended</b> 10:3
19:11 20:25 35:6	<b>decline</b> 40:20 43:17	disagreement 47:10	dynamic 29:14,23	<b>ends</b> 7:5
35:18 37:11	declined 42:1 43:2,4	47:13	32:3 39:4 40:22	entered 53:25
courtesy 7:18	<b>declining</b> 40:12,13	disagreements	58:14 59:13	entity 33:9
courtroom 13:12	46:3,3	48:17	<b>D.C</b> 1:21 2:11 3:16	entry 18:25 19:18
23:24,24 27:21	defeated 20:12	discharges 43:4		26:18 58:4
28:15	<b>defend</b> 20:17	52:7,14	$\frac{\mathbf{E}}{\mathbf{E} + 1 + 1 + 2 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 2 + 1 + 1 + 1$	environment 46:1
courts 18:3 27:5	defendants 20:5	disclose 60:14	E 4:1,1 62:1,1,1,19	46:15
<b>covered</b> 61:10	36:20	discount 35:10	62:19,19	equal 18:12,12
create 10:12 53:22	<b>defense</b> 5:5 22:6,8	discounting 35:13	early 6:24	equally 34:15
created 41:10,11	25:10 38:7	discovery 6:8,17	easily 58:11	equals 18:13
creating 54:2	defenses 19:22,24	discuss 16:25 20:8	economic 20:18	<b>ESQ</b> 2:4,5,6,7,16,17
critical 19:17	24:2 36:6,14,22	39:5	22:1 23:19 40:3,13	3:4,11,12,13
<b>Cross</b> 29:6 30:5,7	37:6,11,14	discussing 22:13	40:20 43:16,19	essence 38:21
35:11 56:15,22,25	definition 47:25	23:11	economics 40:11	essentially 27:4,7
57:6	48:18	discussion 18:23	economist 48:6	35:12
Culbertson 2:18	demand 29:18 32:22	discussions 14:10	economists 47:1	established 36:21
5:15	demographics 40:12	23:16 53:11,13,14	52:23	37:6
culturally 39:12	40:20 46:3	dispositive 7:19	economy 46:4	estimate 9:11 10:2
current 60:5	demonstrate 61:1	disproven 20:12	effect 15:5	estimating 9:23
customers 29:17	demonstrates 52:23	<b>dispute</b> 17:7 27:3	effects 34:13 60:19	et 13:9
D	Department 24:11	28:17 48:1 58:10	efficiencies 23:19	Evanston 30:17
	24:11,22	dissatisfied 48:11	24:2 36:7,24,25	evidence 28:6 31:5
<b>D</b> 1:17 4:1 62:19	depend 48:5	distress 22:2	45:2 46:14 49:19	31:23,24 36:16
dance 13:8	depending 9:25	district 11:11 15:14	60:7,17	37:12 40:9 59:19
	1	1	1	1

#### 12/20/2011

- 1	ГG	6	٦
	Lυ	U	

	1	1	1	
60:25	46:2	38:9 41:9 52:22	26:8,23 30:2 40:10	<b>gotten</b> 40:16
evidentiary 6:20	facts 19:2,17,20	54:7	46:23 47:1,10,22	government 4:7
7:14 19:14	20:4,7,13,16,16	<b>fit</b> 39:12	50:8,16 57:12 58:3	5:19 9:7 21:1
exactly 29:5 46:25	21:6 24:18,19	<b>five</b> 32:11 49:5	58:21	42:10 47:24 52:11
51:10	factual 48:3	flailing 22:7 36:23	generalized 37:1	57:16,21,25 60:12
example 32:6 40:24	fail 21:2 25:1,8	43:22	generally 29:10	government's 18:10
49:20 56:25	27:14	flip 31:15	52:14	government-insur
exceed 60:18	failing 22:6 36:22	<b>flows</b> 28:8	generate 45:1,2	43:8
exception 8:5	43:22	<b>focus</b> 23:12 24:18	46:14 49:20,21,21	great 24:13 30:4
excess 40:9	faith 25:4	30:1 59:12	60:8	38:11
exchange 29:21	false 25:5	focuses 18:23	generated 43:1 60:9	greater 31:10
excludes 47:19,19	familiar 4:9 25:21	focusing 30:10	geographic 27:1,4,6	<b>Greene</b> 2:16 5:4,8
excluding 29:3	25:22 26:2 51:2	following 54:8	27:14 33:21 46:17	5:10,14 6:25 7:3
exclusive 50:23	57:14,15	forced 24:24	46:19,24 47:3,20	14:18,19,23,25
excuse 27:8	family 47:17 51:12	foregoing 61:20	49:8 50:14	15:3,8 16:5 20:24
executives 17:11	51:14,24	forgot 56:15	geographically 53:3	38:19 39:21 61:10
exempt 37:4	far 29:9 55:24 60:18	form 59:1	geography 51:2	Greene's 39:16
exercise 58:12	<b>FARRELL</b> 62:25	format 62:23	getting 9:24 46:12	grew 41:2
exhausted 37:17	fast 44:13	forming 27:16	give 10:10 13:19	grounds 36:13
existed 18:5	faster 50:3	found 27:5 46:9	14:7 15:13 16:8	<b>group</b> 26:5
existence 19:13	fastest 54:12 59:17	four 7:13 23:9 32:11	given 16:15 43:18	growing 54:12
exit 24:24	fastest-growing	61:14	46:3	59:17
expand 50:17	44:11 50:10 52:2	Francis 49:6	gives 56:19	grown 52:18
expect 6:23 17:7	February 5:24 6:11	frankly 20:10 44:18	<b>glad</b> 12:17	growth 40:15
49:25	6:13,24 7:5,10	60:19	gladly 19:13,14	guess 10:15 16:1
expecting 48:3	federal 1:2,19 2:3,8	free 7:2	<b>go</b> 4:3 11:1,2,10,11	24:16 33:5 51:1,1
expense 43:11	5:17,22,23 6:7 8:9	Friday 11:18,22	16:4,22 17:24 21:4	51:4
expenses 60:5	15:6 18:2 24:16	fruition 53:12	29:20 34:3 37:25	guidance 13:18
experience 25:22	27:5 35:18 60:13	<b>FTC</b> 15:24,25 16:1	44:13 55:2,6,7,8,9	guidelines 30:14
expert 8:8,12 27:10	62:10	16:2,3 44:4,15	55:23,23 57:8	31:11
60:11	<b>feeder</b> 51:15	56:12 59:23	<b>goal</b> 10:6	
experts 6:19 23:19	<b>feel</b> 7:2	FTC's 60:13	goes 13:2 19:12	H
24:1	fell 43:14 53:13	<b>full</b> 9:14,24 62:8	going 8:16,21,21	H 2:4
explain 39:24	fewer-benefits	fully 60:25	9:12 12:8 13:11,17	half 15:11 31:10
explains 60:20	41:12	full-service 46:4	17:5 20:21 21:25	hand 54:15
extent 41:10 47:15	<b>Field</b> 2:6 4:22,23	<b>fund</b> 54:8	22:3 32:1,2 34:13	handle 51:24
49:18 58:23,24	figure 12:8	fundamental 33:17	35:14 36:19 37:11	happen 20:6
extra 10:1 54:23	final 59:22	48:16,20	40:9 43:25 44:13	happened 11:12
extremely 35:3	financial 43:18	fundamentally	44:19,20,20,22	20:7 43:3 55:12
<b>eye</b> 32:14	financially 22:9	32:24	45:15,22 46:19,22	happens 11:11
F	financials 42:9	further 12:3 37:18	46:25 47:9,10,12	44:14 53:4
	<b>find</b> 36:19 59:14	61:7,18	48:17,19 50:3	happy 6:9 16:16
<b>F</b> 1:25 62:1,1,16,19	findings 35:8	G	55:11 56:7 57:8	36:7 37:16,18
62:19,19	<b>fine</b> 8:6 11:17,20		58:23 59:2 61:1	hard 10:15,20
<b>faced</b> 43:16	13:18 14:6	<b>G</b> 4:1	good 4:21,23,25	harder 10:12
faces 4:9	<b>firm</b> 5:13,14 22:6,7	GAC 30:10	5:10,11 13:1 25:4	harm 26:10 28:7
<b>fact</b> 6:18 10:9 17:7	36:22,23	gained 25:13	29:12 37:7 51:8,10	Hart-Scott-Rodino
18:21 24:24 25:5,8	first 6:11 9:6 25:20	<b>Galesburg</b> 49:9	55:4 61:14,16	39:14 basith 1.8 2.2 4.5
36:11 44:9 45:22	25:21 30:1 34:17	general 17:4 25:22	<b>gosh</b> 50:25	health 1:8 3:3 4:5

### 12/20/2011

[67]
------

	I	I	I	
5:7 15:20 17:1,15	historically 38:16	25:1 27:16,18 28:5	increasing 42:16	issued 7:19
17:16,19 21:20	history 21:12 33:11	28:13,16,18 29:10	43:7 52:5	issues 6:9 14:13
22:16 28:4,9 29:6	35:20	29:16 32:9,12,13	incredibly 19:15	39:11
30:5,18 32:2,13	hold 8:22 11:13	33:4,20 34:6,8,19	independent 20:19	
33:1,3,7,14,15	holding 18:17	34:20 35:5,9,25	21:11 34:15	J
36:3 43:20,21 44:2	hold-separate 15:2	37:2 38:17,23,24	independently 25:2	<b>J</b> 2:5,17
46:12 48:21 49:20	holiday 8:9 11:21	39:3 45:6,9,16	individually 40:4	<b>January</b> 8:9,13 54:1
50:6,19,24 51:16	home 34:8	46:5,12 48:24 49:1	indulging 61:6	jbrennan@mwe.c
52:2 53:4,8,9,14	Honor 4:8,14,15,17	49:3,5,8,13,16,23	<b>info</b> 14:7	3:18
59:4,14 62:4	4:21,23,25 5:2,10	50:1 51:6 52:20	information 12:13	<b>Jeff</b> 4:8,18 5:4
healthcare 1:5 2:15	5:21 6:7,16 7:4,10	53:2,21 54:4,9	60:15	<b>JEFFREY</b> 2:4 3:11
4:4 5:9 16:6,25	7:15,21 9:13 10:8	55:14,15,16,21,21	initial 7:6 8:22	Jersey 2:10
22:15 37:3 39:4,10	10:19,21 13:5 14:6	57:1,5	initiate 53:14	<b>jobs</b> 41:7,8,9,11
40:4,23 41:23,24	14:11,23,25 15:4	Hospital's 42:19,23	injunction 5:24	<b>joint</b> 9:18
44:3,5,7,11,17	16:5,11,13,17,20	hour 10:1	innovation 53:17	<b>Josett</b> 1:25 44:12
45:21 46:1,15 47:4	16:24 17:1,5,17	hours 9:14,19,20,24	inpatient 40:10	62:16
49:1 53:16,23 57:5	18:1,15 19:7,9,22	17:6 38:14 41:1	47:11 50:17 52:18	jperry@ftc.gov 2:13
58:20 59:20	20:8,15 21:5,6,14	hundred-and-som	58:21	<b>JR</b> 3:4
Healthcare/Rockf	21:24 22:11,18,24	41:16	inpatients 43:13	<b>Judge</b> 1:18 4:3,9,12
62:4	23:5,11,21,25 24:4	hyphenation 62:22	insurance 28:25	4:16 5:1,11,16,25
hear 5:18 15:11 17:9	24:5 25:3,10,14,19	hypothetical 27:17	29:1,6,11 33:15	6:3,5,8,14,25 7:8
17:16,17 19:23	26:6,15,20 27:2,3		42:1 43:7	7:12,17,23 8:2
20:21 22:1,4,8	27:9,13,20,25 28:9	I	<b>insured</b> 42:5 43:4,14	9:11 10:5,14,22
24:1,1,12 27:9	28:10,18,24 29:2	<b>idea</b> 13:12 48:22	56:19	11:4,6,8,20,25
30:4 32:2,7 33:24	29:13,24,25 30:9	ideal 26:2	insureds 42:10	12:7,22 13:1,6,20
34:13 35:19 36:6	30:15 31:1,4,15	identified 60:1,1	insurers 56:21	14:1,7,20,24 15:1
37:1 40:24 45:14	32:1,23 33:3,17,23	illegality 30:13	insures 42:3	15:7,17 16:7,12,18
45:15 59:2	34:4,12,16 35:3,16	<b>Illinois</b> 2:21 3:7 5:23	integrate 54:5	16:22 18:10,18
heard 32:7 40:7	35:19,24 36:5,15	17:3 18:4 21:16,17	integration 53:17	19:3 20:11,23 23:3
hearing 5:24 6:6,20	36:18,20 37:5,16	38:15 42:7 49:2,3	intend 15:22,24	26:12 27:23 28:1
7:8,14 9:12 13:23	37:21,24 39:20,21	49:5 56:16,23 57:1	30:24 31:22 38:7	28:21,25 29:3,8
13:23 37:12 61:18	48:7,13,15 49:16	immediate 28:3	54:4	30:24 33:19 35:22
62:5,9	60:24 61:6,9	implications 36:3	intended 49:6	37:20,22,25 39:7
hearings 36:12	HONORABLE 1:17	implying 19:10	interchangeable	39:16,22 40:6 45:4
held 8:16	hope 9:14	important 17:10	18:11,14,16	46:16 47:6 48:2,10
helpful 13:19 19:16	hopeful 48:8,10	23:21,25 24:3	interesting 55:12	48:22 49:10,13,25
Hey 35:12	hospital 17:3 21:17	importantly 22:25	interestingly 18:1	51:5 54:25 58:15
HHI 30:11,25 31:9	21:21 22:19,23	improving 53:16	45:18 51:14 52:17	58:17 61:4,7,12
57:17,24	23:2,3,6 25:23	inappropriate 26:21	internists 47:18	judicial 15:18
HHIs 30:14 31:8,19	26:9,17,24 27:12	includes 26:13	introduction 38:9	<b>Justice</b> 24:11,11,22
high 25:13,17	28:12 30:2 32:6	47:17	<b>invent</b> 37:14	justifies 33:25 34:3
higher 30:16,17,17	33:1,2 42:15 43:10	income 41:5	investigational	
30:18	43:21 44:24 47:4	increase 18:25	36:12	$\frac{K}{K}$
highest 34:9	50:8,13 51:7,22	30:11,11,13 31:9	investment 54:18	Kapala's 6:5
high-quality 22:10	52:3,25 60:8	31:11 41:16 42:14	invitation 37:13	Katherine 2:7 4:24
45:9,11 53:19	hospitals 17:2 18:4	53:23	involved 23:4	keep 24:3 45:12
Hinshaw 2:18 5:15	18:5,6 19:18 20:19	increased 33:10	<b>Iowa</b> 55:10	Ken 4:22
hired 23:17,19,20	21:11,15 22:5,10	41:14 42:11 44:23	issue 14:17 21:17	KENNETH 2:6
23:21,22	22:11,14 23:8 24:8	55:17	25:20 27:2	key 36:8
	I	I	I	I

#### 12/20/2011

Γ	68	]

	1		1	
<b>kind</b> 46:13,14	56:9 59:19 61:3	Mahoney 6:8	40:18 47:24 59:5	32:23,25 33:18,25
knock 12:19,21	leverage 17:15	maintain 26:22	60:17	34:3,16,23 39:17
knocked 9:1 11:22	32:21 33:10,18	maintaining 17:22	<b>Matthew</b> 2:5,17	56:10 61:13
knocking 11:18	56:20 59:15	<b>major</b> 33:15	4:20 5:8	merger-specific
know 5:25 10:24	licensed 21:19 50:16	making 60:12	<b>Mayo</b> 55:24	36:17 60:6
11:13 13:11,15,18	<b>life</b> 32:10	managed 56:16	McDermott 3:5,14	merging 18:22
13:23 14:3,4,20	<b>liked</b> 61:15	58:19,24 59:11,13	5:3	merits 15:23
16:24 18:2 21:12	likelihood 14:15	59:15	mean 34:18 41:23	<b>met</b> 37:11
21:14 24:19 25:5	57:7	manufacturing 41:6	44:13 45:17 53:3	<b>metric</b> 52:10
25:21,23 32:8 37:7	<b>likes</b> 52:11	41:8	meaningful 28:17	metropolitan 27:7
37:17 38:10,19	<b>limit</b> 10:5 16:10,14	<b>map</b> 22:17	meaningfully 30:22	42:4
40:14,18 42:6,20	limited 29:19	March 6:24 50:22	meant 51:9	MICHAEL 1:17
46:21,25 58:19	<b>line</b> 41:20,21	margin 57:21	measure 52:14	Michigan 21:16
59:8 61:16	lines 52:20,23	market 18:12,24	<b>Medicaid</b> 29:4 42:3	49:4
knowledge 62:10	list 8:8,12 35:11,13	19:8,17 22:13	42:5,7,8,16,18,20	miles 21:22 22:20
known 54:2	listen 37:12	24:24 25:24,25	42:22	23:8,9
knows 27:13	litigation 36:9,15	26:6,13,14,17,19	medical 17:13 21:18	million 54:7 60:2,2
	46:22	27:1,4,7,14 28:10	21:22 22:21 33:20	60:3
L	<b>little</b> 30:15 38:9 39:5	28:19 29:25 30:3,7	43:10,13 44:25	Milwaukee 55:9
L 3:12	45:18 46:20 50:3,4	30:10,10,21,22	49:7 50:12,24	<b>mind</b> 24:4
land 48:23	52:10 54:17 55:9	31:8,23 33:21 35:4	51:11,23 52:25	mindful 16:14 36:6
largely 33:22 38:18	<b>LLP</b> 2:18 3:5,14	35:25 39:4 40:23	<b>Medicare</b> 29:3 42:6	Minnesota 55:23
38:23	local 54:10	46:17,19,24 47:3,7	42:7,10,16,17,20	<b>Minor</b> 38:11
larger 21:23	located 38:13 50:13	47:9,16,20,23,24	42:22	minute 24:18 28:19
largest 44:10 50:10	50:25	48:7,18 49:8 50:14	medicine 50:15	39:6 44:12 45:19
52:1 54:12 56:16	logic 18:16	52:8 56:6,17,25	meet 36:21,24 56:3	50:7 58:15,17
59:16	<b>long</b> 9:12	57:8	members 32:7 33:4	<b>minutes</b> 22:25 27:11
LaSalle 2:19	<b>longer</b> 53:18	marketable 33:13	33:5	28:14,23 51:3
late 23:4 35:8	look 16:19 22:17	33:15	Memorial 9:9 21:21	54:21,22,25 56:1,2
law 1:18 26:1 31:19	32:14 33:2 35:6	marketplace 59:21	22:19 42:19,23	misleading 26:21
laws 37:4,7,14	40:15 52:10	markets 25:20 37:3	44:24 51:22 52:3,8	<b>missed</b> 57:14
lawyers 23:23	looked 46:8	43:18	52:16,21,24 54:16	<b>mobile</b> 58:6
lay 48:23	looking 12:18 43:20	<b>Marx</b> 3:4 4:11,12,14	Memorial's 42:25	moment 20:9 21:13
lead 52:3	48:10,11	5:2,3 6:14,16 7:1	memory 38:13	30:2
League 38:11	<b>lost</b> 41:6	7:13,22 9:4,22	mention 22:12 31:4	Monday 11:22
leave 13:12 37:6	lot 13:23 15:9 54:18	10:8,20 11:2,5,7	31:7 56:14	<b>monitor</b> 34:22 35:1
57:3	lots 38:3 55:13	11:19,21 12:4,18	mentioned 19:17	Monmouth 49:9
leaves 42:13	loud 32:7	12:21,23 13:10,25	22:20 28:11 54:1	monopoly 27:17
leaving 45:12	low 42:8 57:9	14:17 15:8,16,19	merge 24:10 25:16	Monroe 3:6
<b>leery</b> 46:20	<b>lower</b> 31:8	20:23 37:19,22,24	27:16,16	<b>months</b> 23:13,14
left 22:18 25:12	lower-wage 41:12	38:1 39:9,20,23	merged 33:9	mother 49:5
28:12 32:18 33:7	<b>lowest</b> 54:13	40:8 45:7 46:18	merger 14:22 15:1	motivated 17:14
58:15	<b>lump</b> 26:16	47:8 48:5,14,25	15:10,12,15,22	53:15
lessening 56:5		49:12,15 50:2 51:8	16:25 17:1,3,8,20	movement 15:1
letting 10:24 11:13	M	55:4 58:16,18 61:5	17:23 18:4,23 20:1	<b>MS-DRGs</b> 48:7
let's 4:3 8:2 10:25	M 62:25	61:10	20:2,6,17,25 21:2	multihospital 53:10
14:1 35:14 41:13	Madison 45:21	material 36:13	21:10 23:15,16	<b>music</b> 32:19
level 55:17 57:19	50:25 51:1 55:8	materials 60:11	24:6,10,22 25:9,11	
levels 18:24 31:7,12	Magistrate 6:8	matter 1:4 14:16	26:9 28:11 31:21	N
	I	I	I	I

### 12/20/2011

	2	5		
				[69]
N 4:1 62:1,19	not-for-profit 50:8	58:24 59:13,15	59:24 60:4	37:21 38:6,18
<b>National</b> 30:19	number 9:17 13:22	<b>OSF</b> 1:5 2:15 4:4	<b>partner</b> 46:9	39:23 44:8 48:10
nature 5:18	18:22,22,24 19:18	5:9,12 16:6,25	parts 18:11	48:12 54:1 56:14
nearby 50:13	28:18 30:8 42:16	21:15 22:15 23:17	parts 16:16	57:18 61:8
nearly 52:18	59:14 62:3	24:20 32:6,14	passed 19:19	person 5:4 34:25
necessary 21:10	<b>numbers</b> 19:4 30:1	34:23 39:10,16	patient 27:6 52:11	35:1
need 7:24 9:14 10:1	N.W 1:20 2:10 3:15	44:1 46:7,12 49:1	52:12	personal 25:21 41:5
10:23 25:11,16		49:6,8,18 50:19	patients 26:10 28:8	perspective 52:6
26:10 32:8,14	0	53:13 54:2,6 56:8	29:18,18 34:6	Philadelphia 30:19
45:12 54:18	<b>O</b> 4:1 62:1,1,1,19,19	56:10 58:7 59:5,18	42:17,19,22 43:9	photo 50:5
needed 46:15	62:19,19	61:2 62:4	45:12 52:19 55:18	photos 49:25 50:4
needing 33:4	obviously 4:19	<b>OSF's</b> 43:10	56:19	<b>physician</b> 26:7,14
needs 44:3 54:9	11:23 28:5 56:12	other's 53:1	patterns 27:6	31:6 56:25 57:3,7
negotiate 58:20,24	<b>ob-gyns</b> 47:19	ought 22:2	<b>Pause</b> 12:25	57:12 58:9
59:3,8	offer 29:22 33:11	outlying 49:13	pay 56:11	<b>physicians</b> 22:12,15
negotiates 57:1	34:8 52:20 55:14	outpatient 55:17	payer 42:10 60:21	22:16 45:13 47:14
negotiating 32:5	55:18	outside 23:17,19,22	payers 43:1 56:9,11	47:17,21 50:20,21
negotiation 32:25	offered 33:20 38:22	55:20	59:7	51:16,17 57:19,20
57:4 59:13	51:13 55:6	outstanding 6:17	<b>pays</b> 42:7,8	
negotiations 36:2	offering 34:6 38:18	overarching 14:13	pediatricians 47:19	58:1,3,5,5,6,11
neither 40:2 45:2	office 7:18	overbedded 40:7	<b>pencil</b> 32:16	picking 9:2 picture 32:24
51:22 60:8	Oh 55:4		pending 5:22	pictures 22:18
	Okay 5:16 7:12 11:7	overlap 8:21		-
<b>net</b> 42:23,25 60:5 <b>network</b> 29:16 32:9	12:3,23 13:25 16:7	overlapping 33:23 38:23	Pennsylvania 1:20	<b>place</b> 6:11 23:16 41:9
	58:18,18 61:4	override 37:9	<b>people</b> 13:15 19:3 35:21 41:3 55:2	
32:15,17 33:5,6,12	old 54:15,17		59:3	<b>plan</b> 6:18 12:23
33:12,17 48:24	once 13:21 14:4	overstates 57:19		13:16 14:3,4 15:20
<b>networks</b> 29:19,23	46:25 60:25	<b>overuse</b> 61:6	<b>Peoria</b> 49:6,7	21:1 29:15 33:1,3
59:11,20	ones 19:17 26:24	overview 16:9 29:9	percent 14:21 27:10	planning 13:15
never 9:5 21:2 46:21	35:9	owns 50:12	30:3 31:8 41:2,8	plans 9:7 12:9 15:14
<b>new</b> 2:10 13:21 33:9	one-hospital 29:19	<b>O'Hara</b> 2:17 5:8	41:14,15,16,18,19	17:15,16,19 28:4,9
34:1 37:13,14 41:9	33:16	38:19	42:1,2,3,6,11,12	29:9,10 30:5 32:2
41:10 46:1,15	one-minute 35:22	Р	42:13,14,18,23	32:13 33:7,14 36:4
58:10	operate 18:6 31:23	<b>P</b> 4:1 62:1,19	43:2,2,5,14,15,15	plant 54:13,14
newest 54:13	54:3	page 22:19 31:15	52:7,8,9,15 56:18	players 31:23
<b>newly</b> 33:10	operated 18:5	pairing 18:7 24:9	56:18 58:10 60:4	please 6:4
news 8:19	operating 21:21	paperwork 23:12	percentage 41:20,25	plot 23:6
Nicole 3:12 5:6	22:10 60:3,5	paragraph 8:15	42:25 43:3,8	plotted 22:22
nonregulatory	opinion 18:18,19,20	<b>park</b> 38:11	period 41:4,4,17	<b>plus</b> 18:13
39:18	35:7	part 26:23 36:25	Perry 2:4 4:8,17,18	podium 37:18
North 2:19		1 4	4:22,24 5:20,21	point 9:13 10:13
Northern 54:2 56:8	opinions 18:20	49:10,14,15,22	6:2,5,22 7:7,10,21	13:2 36:9,18 37:5
56:10 58:7 59:18	opportunity 53:22	55:10 59:8 60:13	8:1 9:13 10:7,18	54:11 56:13 57:10
61:2	option 55:25	participants 26:18	13:4 14:6,11,17	58:2 59:22
northwest 38:14	order 8:3,4,6 15:5	<b>particular</b> 30:6 35:4	15:4 16:11,12,13	points 30:12 38:6
northwestern 38:14	21:10 34:25	35:5,5 39:5	16:20,23 18:15	57:11 61:10,11
notably 30:20	orders 7:19	parties 4:6 6:18 8:7	19:7 20:15 21:5	<b>POM</b> 12:12
<b>note</b> 14:1 17:10 30:4	organization 56:17	8:20 10:24 12:8	23:5 26:15 27:25	Pontiac 49:9
31:9 56:14	58:14	16:8 23:7 50:1	28:3,24 29:2,5,12	<b>poor</b> 22:5
<b>notes</b> 62:8	organizations 58:19	51:19 53:25 54:3	31:1 33:22 35:24	population 40:3
	I	I	I	I

#### 12/20/2011

[70]

41:2,19 42:4,13	35:11,13 58:8	provider-managed	58:8 59:18 61:2	region 54:2 55:14
portion 8:5	59:18 61:2	58:13	range 54:16 55:15	56:8,10 58:7 59:18
position 15:8 16:6,9	pricing 45:5	provides 37:8 50:15	rate 41:18	61:2
18:11,16 19:4	primarily 41:11	providing 42:21	rates 17:22,24 29:21	region's 44:3
26:12 27:23 33:19	primary 25:10 26:7	50:9	32:16,22 33:9 56:8	<b>Reilly</b> 2:5 4:13,15
46:16,18 47:2	26:13 31:6 43:5	<b>provision</b> 7:5 10:23	57:2,8 58:20 59:8	4:20,21 48:11
51:23	46:4 47:11,14,16	11:17	rationale 18:17	reimbursement
<b>Posner's</b> 18:18	47:18,21 50:9,20	provisions 8:14	34:15	58:20
possibility 14:14	51:15,17 56:24	public 7:18	reach 34:21,25	reimburses 42:21
53:10	57:2,7,11,11,18,20	<b>pun</b> 49:6	reached 14:12	reject 37:13
posthearing 7:4	57:25 58:2,5,8,10	punctuation 62:22	reaches 31:12	rejected 19:24
postmerger 33:7	private 29:1	punish 34:22 35:1	read 8:16 24:25	relates 57:18,25
posttrial 6:12,22	privilege 36:13	purchase 28:4	ready 48:12	relatively 54:14
post-acquisition	probably 14:2 45:15	purchasers 28:9	real 17:21 35:17	relevant 25:19
30:14 31:8 57:17	51:3 55:23	purposes 10:10	realities 43:16	46:17,18,24 47:3,6
57:24	problematic 34:16	13:15 23:23 26:5	reality 9:15 34:4	47:8,16,20 48:18
potential 53:15	proceed 11:14 12:15	pursuing 51:20	really 30:21 38:25	49:7,17,24 50:14
60:18	15:22 16:21 20:2,2	55:22	52:12,25 55:6	53:7 56:5
potentially 13:16	proceeding 6:7,10	<b>put</b> 40:14	real-world 20:3,7	<b>relied</b> 60:11
31:12	17:17 23:23 31:2	<b>p.m</b> 1:13 61:21	31:22	rely 20:16
poverty 41:20,21	proceedings 12:25	<b>P</b> ····· 110 01121	reaped 17:21	remaining 28:12
powerful 56:11	19:16	Q	reason 8:25 20:9	31:6 56:2
practical 40:18 59:5	product 22:13 25:19	Quad 55:10	22:9 34:15,17 37:7	remember 10:5 33:3
60:16	26:6 36:14 47:7,8	qualified 53:20	43:6 46:11 58:7	replacement 54:9
practice 11:23 51:13	products 33:16	qualifies 22:6,7	reasoning 18:17	reply 7:6
51:14,24	program 51:13,15	quality 22:5 25:13	reasons 9:10 39:10	report 14:14
practitioners 47:17	51:25	25:17 34:9 36:7,25	39:18 51:19 55:21	Reported 1:25
predicted 25:1	programs 40:5	45:5,8	recall 6:21	represent 17:18
predictions 20:4,8	51:24 53:19	quaternary 55:3,4,7	reclaim 17:15	42:20
25:6	Promedica 12:12	55:22	recognition 45:24	representations
prefer 11:24	30:16	question 13:10,11	recognize 4:19	25:4
prehearing 8:22	prompt 14:15	13:17 29:12 31:16	recognized 53:18	represented 42:18
preliminary 5:23	proofread 62:21	32:4 45:9,9,14	recollection 7:16	42:22 57:18
prepared 15:13 16:1	proportion 43:13	51:8 55:1,5	record 4:3 8:17	representing 5:8
16:4	proposal 24:19	questions 21:25	24:16	60:4
PRESENT 3:21	propose 9:5 33:10	28:22 36:8 37:16	recruit 45:13 53:20	represents 56:17
presentation 16:14	proposed 8:7 9:18	51:9,10 54:24	58:6	59:1
presently 44:21	10:17,25 20:3	<b>quick</b> 35:16	recurring 54:8 60:3	request 9:9
50:16 51:19	24:10,10 39:17,25	quickly 36:5	<b>reduce</b> 26:9 53:16	requested 8:5 9:7,8
presumed 31:21	proposition 25:15	quite 17:5 24:15	reduced 19:12	require 60:13
presumption 30:13	46:23 47:2	46:21	reduction 28:7	residency 51:13,15
31:18,25	proves 25:15	quote 17:12 24:20	reductions 60:4	51:24
pretty 9:16,24 47:21	provide 8:8,12	quote-unquote 34:5	redundancy 34:5	residents 17:18
56:19	19:15 45:18 50:5		redundant 33:22	27:11 32:21 41:25
preview 38:5,6	52:6 53:6	$\frac{\mathbf{R}}{\mathbf{R}}$	reflect 52:13	resolution 14:15
previously 12:12	provided 60:10,14	<b>R</b> 4:1 62:1,1,1,1,19	<b>reform</b> 46:1	resolve 10:12
18:3	provider 59:20	62:19,19,19	refused 36:12	resources 43:24
<b>price</b> 57:6	providers 41:24	raise 13:10 27:18,19	regarding 8:15	respect 45:17 47:8
prices 27:18,19	58:25	31:12 38:7 56:8	60:15	47:14 49:23 53:5
	I		I	l

### 12/20/2011

58:5,13	51:3,13,22 52:2,3	48:5,15 49:25	sides 4:9	53:21
respondents 5:1	52:8,16,21,24 53:8	seek 32:22	<b>sign</b> 48:12	specific 38:6
8:12 16:15 17:11	53:14,18 54:16	seen 21:2 48:8	signed 23:13	specifically 6:21
19:23 20:5 21:13	55:2,5,14,16,19	<b>send</b> 7:18	significant 18:25	32:1
22:4 24:13 25:9	56:19 57:2,6 58:23	sense 49:15	27:19 31:13 36:24	specifies 48:6
30:6 33:24 34:2	59:4	separate 47:16	37:8 45:5,7 60:14	speculative 36:16
35:19 36:20 37:13	Rockford's 40:22	serious 17:7 27:3	signifies 45:24	spelling 62:22
37:23 38:3	41:2,19 42:15	seriously 40:21	similar 9:10 18:3	spiraling 44:6,17
response 32:4	<b>roof</b> 31:19	serves 38:13 51:15	20:13 26:3,25	53:23
responsible 43:17	<b>room</b> 13:8,8	service 34:9,10	39:24 47:21	splitting 7:15
43:23	roughly 22:23 23:7	52:19,22	similarly 38:17 43:1	<b>St</b> 17:12 21:18,22
rest 30:24	rule 15:23,25	services 17:4 18:9	single 59:20	22:20 24:9,23
resting 31:17	rules 16:2,3 60:13	25:23,24 26:3,7,9	single-hospital	27:15 43:10,13
restraining 15:5	60:13	26:11,14,16,17,22	21:20 33:11	44:25 51:23 52:4,9
result 42:15 44:19	ruling 15:25	26:24 28:5 30:2	sir 14:19	52:16,21,25 54:16
44:20,23 56:4 60:6		31:6 33:20,23 34:2	sit 16:3 22:23 32:5	59:4
60:19	S	34:6 38:22 40:10	sits 23:9	staffed 50:11 52:15
results 28:7	<b>S</b> 4:1	41:12 47:11,22	sitting 5:5 18:7	<b>staffs 5</b> 0:16
retain 45:13 53:20	safe 12:17	50:9,15 52:18	21:21	stand 15:9 27:20
revenue 43:1	safely 12:19	53:16 54:5,20	six 9:19 21:15 32:11	standing 32:19
revenues 42:23	<b>Saint</b> 49:6	55:15,18 57:3,7,12	49:1,4	51:21
reverses 16:1	save 48:3	57:13 58:4,9,21,22	size 20:18 45:10	stands 25:15
right 6:22 9:20	saved 60:5	set 5:24 11:16,23	56:22	stand-alone 48:24
10:16 12:6,13,15	savings 45:1 46:13	13:7	sized 38:17	start 4:7 5:19 13:7
12:16 14:9,25 15:4	49:19 60:7,17	settlement 14:10,15	<b>slate</b> 18:2	14:4 17:10
15:13,21 21:18	saying 20:11,13,15	seven 21:22 22:20	slide 24:5	started 32:4
30:8 38:18 39:20	33:2 40:6 59:5	23:8 32:11 49:1	<b>slow</b> 42:8	starting 8:19 11:5
39:23 59:16	says 33:1 57:2	Seventh 16:4 18:19	small 27:19 50:13	starts 35:13
<b>risen</b> 41:24	scale 45:10 46:14	35:7	smaller 39:2 44:24	STATES 1:1
<b>risk</b> 34:14	53:19	seven-hospital	55:16	statewide 41:18
<b>RMR</b> 62:16	scarce 43:23	21:15	<b>solid</b> 22:9	statistical 42:4
<b>RMR-CRR</b> 1:25	schedule 9:14 10:17	share 19:8 25:13	somebody 38:20	status 5:19 14:20
<b>Rockford</b> 1:8 3:3	61:15	30:3,7 31:8 52:18	51:1 59:10	stay 55:5
4:5 5:7,22 15:20	scheduled 9:1	58:10	someplace 49:4	staying 55:19
17:1,2,22 18:4	scheduling 1:14 8:2	shares 18:12 26:19	somewhat 29:22	steering 58:22 59:1
20:17 21:11,17,20	8:4,6 10:9 12:3,11	30:10,22 47:23	<b>soon</b> 13:11	steward 43:23
21:21 22:2,10,15	61:20	sharpen 32:15	sorry 6:2 27:25	stifled 44:17
22:16,19 23:17	screen 16:19	<b>Shauna</b> 3:13 5:6	49:12	stipulated 15:5
25:18 27:7,9,10,15	<b>script</b> 44:14	<b>Shield</b> 56:16,22 57:1	sort 13:14	stipulation 48:3
29:14,20 30:20	scrutiny 31:14	57:6	sounds 17:6 48:2	stop 31:21
32:12 33:16 37:2	second 9:8 22:13	Shields 29:6	<b>so-called</b> 22:1,7 24:2	stops 32:19
38:10,12,16 39:4	26:6 32:25 52:4,22	<b>shift</b> 40:19	speak 9:5 15:16,19	Stranger 11:12
40:2,14,16,21 41:6	secondary 46:5	<b>ship</b> 49:5	37:22	streamlined 29:9
41:17,25 42:19,23	47:11 50:9	<b>short</b> 16:13 60:24	speaking 51:5 54:14	Street 2:19 3:6,15
42:25 43:11,20	section 8:4	shorter 31:2	speaks 7:1	strength 31:17
44:2,5,11,24 45:23	sector 41:12	<b>show</b> 28:6 30:1	specialists 45:11	strict 36:24 37:10
46:2,12,24 47:5	see 11:9 17:12 18:23	36:16 40:9 44:1	50:21 53:20	strong 25:12 28:6
48:25 49:2,3,17,20	22:14,17,19 24:25	56:4	specialized 45:23	44:21
49:24 50:10,19	30:3,7,11 35:8,25	side 6:19 7:14 22:19	specialties 40:5	stronger 44:25
		1	1	1

# For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

[71]

### 12/20/2011

Г	7	$\sim$	п
		/	
L		_	_

	_	_	_	
structural 31:20	52:1,7,15,17 53:4	test 20:7 21:8	three-hospital 29:23	35:3,4
structure 28:10	53:24 54:12 59:16	testify 28:14	38:16	true 20:9 25:6,7,14
34:17,18 35:25	SwedishAmerican	testimony 27:10	three-to-two 31:18	48:25 53:4 60:10
study 59:23	33:12	59:3 60:23	threshold 30:12	try 14:3 32:22 33:11
subject 26:3 39:14	switch 24:5	<b>Thank</b> 4:8,14,15,17	31:11	34:8 38:4 45:13
submission 9:18	system 1:5,8 2:15	5:2,16,21 7:7,12	thrive 21:10	trying 36:2 42:9
24:25	3:3 4:4,5 5:7 15:20	7:23 14:6,9 16:7	time 7:15 10:11,11	59:7
submissions 24:21	17:1 21:15,20,21	16:11,19,20,23	13:15 16:8 17:6	<b>Tuesday</b> 1:12 11:5
subsequent 24:7	22:16 43:20,21	21:5 23:5 35:24	24:9 27:8 28:22	turn 37:18 50:7
substantial 40:20	44:2,11,18 46:12	37:20,21 38:2	30:23 31:5 36:6	twenty 40:19
47:10 48:1 56:5	48:21 49:1,18,19	39:22 61:4,12	37:17 48:4 50:4	<b>two</b> 7:24 17:2 18:8
substantive 7:19	49:20,22 50:6,10	Thanks 61:5	54:19,23 61:6,18	18:22 19:4,5,5,7
substitutes 25:25	50:19 51:16 52:2	thing 7:3 19:21 22:2	times 15:9 30:12	22:9,9,24 23:7,7
succeed 25:17 46:15	53:4,8,9,10,14	36:8 43:17 56:14	31:10 42:5	25:19 29:15,22
59:20	58:25 59:4,20	things 11:12 12:2	<b>TITLE</b> 62:4	32:8,18 33:4,8
succeeded 33:16	systems 40:4 42:15	21:7 38:3 43:25	today 14:21 16:3,25	34:19 38:13 39:2
suffer 17:25	44:5,16 47:4 57:5	55:12	18:6 19:2,8,23	44:21,23 46:11
sufficient 45:10,10	58:20 59:14	think 4:11 6:16,19	20:10,21 23:12	53:2 54:9 57:11
53:19		6:24 7:13 9:8,15	32:13,20 34:20	58:25
suggest 18:21 27:21	T	9:23 10:1 11:18	38:1 39:3	two-hospital 32:15
51:9	T 62:1,1,1,19,19	12:17,19 13:13	told 24:21 33:3	32:17 33:6
suggesting 19:10	table 4:20 5:5 18:7	14:13 15:16 20:21	<b>Toledo</b> 40:15	<b>Typically</b> 11:19,21
46:20	19:5 22:4 32:5,6	22:3,8 23:8 24:24	total 60:3	
suggestion 44:8,14	take 6:11 9:2,12	28:6 30:8 36:22,23	totality 58:22	U
<b>Suite</b> 2:20	24:12,17 27:20	36:25 38:12,24	town 18:8 22:23	ultimately 53:11
summary 35:16	28:19 57:3 59:6	39:11 40:8 43:17	38:17	56:7
support 20:18 37:2	taken 62:9	43:25 45:8,14,15	<b>Trade</b> 1:2,19 2:3,8	unable 56:3
40:12 46:2,4 60:21	takers 57:6	45:23,24 46:19,23	62:10	unconsummated
60:21	talk 8:2 12:7,10	47:2,9,12,15,20,25	transaction 23:22	14:21
supported 27:5	28:19 36:2 41:13	51:18 52:3,12,13	24:3 25:10 37:15	underlied 35:17
supports 26:2	52:24 54:21 56:1	52:23 54:14 55:24	39:24,25 44:19	understand 5:17
sure 6:22 10:10	56:24	57:19 59:12,19	46:6 51:20 53:5	10:8 12:4 29:8
12:14 56:15	talked 21:24 24:6	60:16,24	54:18 57:16 58:8	40:14
survive 25:2	talking 29:1,5,17	<b>third</b> 6:17 23:3 52:5	59:25 60:6,8,19,22	understanding 9:4,5
suspect 14:18 24:13	tax-exempt 50:8	Thirteenth 3:15	transcript 62:7,8,21	Understood 8:1
25:9,20 28:16	teaching 51:7,18	thought 11:24	travel 27:6,11	10:7
48:16 54:22 55:11	team 38:12,12	<b>three</b> 6:20 17:2 18:5	treating 42:16	unemployment
sustain 53:18	tell 12:13,15 15:9,20	18:6,8,12 19:5,6,7	treatment 55:19	41:13,13,14,24
sustainable 40:5	17:19 20:4 32:3,20	20:19 21:10 23:9	treats 52:19	43:6
Swedish 23:8 24:9	33:13,14	24:8 27:16,18	trial 8:16,19,24 9:12	unfortunately 14:12
25:8 27:15 34:24	temporary 15:5	29:10,10,15,21	9:23 12:16 13:7	unilateral 34:12
51:25	<b>ten</b> 30:12 54:6	31:10 32:12 33:20	14:2 15:22 61:15	uninsured 42:14
SwedishAmerican	tend 55:5,22	34:20 35:9 37:2	tried 10:2,2 11:23	<b>United</b> 1:1 29:7
22:22 23:6 24:20	ten-year 41:3,4,17	38:17,22,23 39:2	11:23 58:8	<b>University</b> 30:18
24:23 39:10,17	term 38:20 40:7	40:3 42:5 44:5,16	triggers 30:13	45:21 46:10 50:24
44:10,22 45:17,19	terms 17:22 28:10	45:6,16 46:4 47:3	triplication 34:2	51:5 55:8
45:20,25 46:7,8	33:8 40:14	47:4 48:23 51:6	triplicative 38:20,24	<b>unlawful</b> 18:23
48:19,21 50:6,12	<b>tertiary</b> 46:5 47:12	52:20,22 53:20	40:4	31:21
50:20,22 51:12,16	50:9	55:15 58:25	troubling 34:15	unrelated 39:11
	1	I	1	1

#### 12/20/2011

[73]

				[73]
upheld 18:19	west 3:6 55:9	54:7,15,17	40:25	<b>42</b> 52:7
use 40:7 52:11	we'll 4:7 11:9,14	yesterday 6:6	2000 30:12 31:9	<b>45</b> 43:14,15
useful 6:10 16:17	12:10,23 13:13		41:1,15 42:1,6,11	<b>46</b> 50:16
	26:6 27:9 30:1	\$	42:14	<b>48</b> 42:2 43:2
V	32:17 41:1 48:8,15	<b>\$130</b> 60:2	<b>20001</b> 2:11	
Valentine's 6:12	we're 8:23 9:15,25	<b>\$35</b> 54:7	<b>20005-3096</b> 3:16	5
variables 18:14	12:4 14:13 16:1,4	<b>\$41</b> 60:2	2007 43:2	<b>50</b> 42:14,23
variety 17:9	16:24 17:5 18:2	<b>\$54</b> 60:3	2008 43:12,18 53:8	<b>5000</b> 30:15
verifiable 60:7	19:11 21:25 22:13		<b>2009</b> 23:17	<b>52</b> 43:2
versions 7:18	23:11 29:3,5 35:13	1	2010 41:1,15 42:12	
viable 33:13,14	37:11 43:25 47:9	<b>1</b> 5:24 7:10	43:3,15 50:22 52:6	6
55:25	50:2,3 59:2	<b>1st</b> 7:14	<b>2011</b> 1:12 42:2,24	<b>60</b> 51:3
VICTORIA 3:22	we've 9:8,15 21:24	<b>1:07</b> 1:13	43:5,12 54:1 62:5	<b>600</b> 1:20 3:15
view 26:20 28:6	24:5 28:11 36:11	<b>10</b> 42:11	62:13	<b>601</b> 2:10
virtually 29:15	40:7	<b>100</b> 14:21	<b>202</b> 2:12 3:17	<b>60601-1081</b> 2:21
vitality 40:3	Whalen 1:25 62:16	<b>11.4</b> 41:18	<b>21</b> 7:5 62:13	<b>60606-5096</b> 3:7
vocabulary 34:1	wide 57:20	<b>12</b> 41:21 54:17	<b>210</b> 9:14,24 10:3,5	<b>64</b> 30:3
	wiggle 13:8	<b>12,000</b> 41:6	<b>210-hour</b> 31:2	<b>65</b> 42:18
W	willing 29:20,21	<b>13</b> 41:7	<b>210</b> Hour 51.2 <b>222</b> 2:19	
<b>W</b> 2:6 3:11	Wisconsin 45:21	<b>13(b)</b> 5:22	<b>227</b> 3:6	7
walk 15:10	46:10 50:24,25	<b>14</b> 6:13 24:17 25:5	<b>23</b> 8:13	7 42:6
walked 39:8	51:6 55:8	54:17	<b>24</b> 8:13 43:5 52:9	<b>7.3</b> 41:14
want 7:3 10:10 19:9	witness 8:8,12	<b>14th</b> 13:4	<b>25</b> 41:19	<b>70</b> 42:1 56:18,18
28:19 29:19 31:4	witnesses 6:18 7:13	<b>15</b> 8:19 11:15 12:17	<b>250</b> 21:19	<b>700</b> 31:10
31:15,16 32:8 33:5	17:10 36:12 60:11	12:22 28:23 42:13	<b>26</b> 52:19,22	<b>704-3000</b> 2:22
36:8 37:5 50:6	won 57:23	54:22	<b>27</b> 52:16	<b>756-8127</b> 3:17
53:6 57:10 59:22	wondering 8:25	<b>15-minute</b> 16:10,14	<b>28</b> 11:2 12:5	8
61:11	word 34:1	<b>150,000</b> 41:3	<b>29</b> 12:24	
wanted 9:6 34:20	words 22:18	<b>153,000</b> 41:3		8 60:4
61:16	work 7:23 9:25	<b>16</b> 8:9 54:17	3	80 22:15
wanting 33:4	36:14 50:3 61:17	<b>16.5</b> 41:15	<b>3</b> 5:24 7:11 60:13	<b>80s</b> 23:4 35:8
warning 35:23	worked 9:22	<b>160</b> 22:16	<b>3rd</b> 7:15	<b>88-89</b> 24:6
warrant 31:13	working 44:18 50:2	<b>17</b> 42:12 52:19	<b>30</b> 22:25 27:11 41:8	<b>89</b> 18:3,6,18 19:19
Washington 1:21	world 29:7	<b>17th</b> 8:11	<b>30-minute</b> 27:8	19:25 20:20 21:9
2:11 3:16	worry 16:2 25:11	<b>192</b> 9:20	<b>300</b> 2:20	27:5 30:20 35:17
wasn't 11:21 25:6	35:20	<b>1925</b> 57:17,24	<b>31</b> 43:15	9
46:7	worse 40:17	<b>1989</b> 39:1 40:1	<b>312</b> 2:22 3:8	<b>9</b> 50:16
watch 34:24	wouldn't 27:19 45:7	<b>1997</b> 24:7,8,19 39:1	<b>32</b> 9:23	<b>9349</b> 1:6 4:4 62:3
way 20:23 21:14	writing 18:2	43:15 46:8	<b>321</b> 50:11	<b>9349</b> 1:6 4:4 62:3 <b>95</b> 27:10
26:21 33:2 44:3	wrong 12:19	<b>1998</b> 41:7	<b>326-2331</b> 2:12	<b>95</b> 27:10 <b>97</b> 20:3,20 21:9
56:25		<b>1999</b> 41:22	<b>33</b> 52:8	<b>97</b> 20.3,20 21.9 <b>984-7668</b> 3:8
weaker 44:23	X		<b>34</b> 52:16	<b>704-</b> /000 3.0
week 9:2,6,6,8,9	<b>X</b> 13:22	$\frac{2}{2}$	<b>35-minute</b> 27:8	
10:15,16 11:1,2,3		<b>2</b> 5:24 7:10 41:2	<b>35-45</b> 28:14	
12:5,6,20,21,23	Y	<b>2nd</b> 7:15	<b>37</b> 31:8 58:10	
13:3,4 14:2,3	year 12:19	<b>2:16</b> 61:21	<b>38</b> 52:15	
weeks 61:14	years 19:19 24:17	<b>20</b> 1:12 42:3 62:5		
Welcome 4:12	25:5 29:15,24	<b>200</b> 17:6	4	
weren't 31:3	40:19 41:7,21 54:6	200-and-some-odd	<b>400</b> 21:23	
		l		<u> </u>

# Exhibit 5



Boston Brussels Chicago Düsseldorf Houston London Los Angeles Miami Milan Munich New York Orange County Paris Rome Silicon Valley Washington, D.C. Strategic alliance with MWE China Law Offices (Shanghai) Jeffrey W. Brennan Attorney at Law jbrennan@mwe.com +1 202 756 8127

February 13, 2012

VIA E-MAIL

Kenneth Field, Esq. Federal Trade Commission Bureau of Competition 601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20560

## Re: In the Matter of OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System

Dear Ken:

This responds to your February 9, 2012 e-mail, which I received on the 9th at 5:24 p.m.

You state in your first paragraph that my prior letters "fail to describe any prejudice to [respondents]" resulting from not having received the claims data until the evening of January 31, 2012. I am surprised you do not acknowledge the nature of the prejudice stemming from this delay. At issue are extraordinarily voluminous files of data that track specific patient claims for numerous commercial payors, which we were supposed to have received from complaint counsel at the latest by December 5, 2011. Dr. Capps and his team of supporting economists had access to the data by December 5 – and probably had access much earlier, during the Commission's pre-complaint investigation. It is impossible for respondents' expert to recover the lost time between December 5 and January 31.

Analyzing and drawing conclusions from patient-level payor claims data require very timeconsuming, upfront, data "cleaning" and testing, for each payor's data. These are processes that our experts could not commence, of course, until we received the data. Moreover, each payor's claims data are uniquely structured and require separate processes. In total, the data received January 31 include more than 25 million inpatient claims records. Your oft-repeated statement that the deficiency is "cured" by virtue of our having received the missing volumes some eight weeks after they were due simply is not true. The time is lost, and it is substantial. Nothing in the discovery rules or Judge Chappell's schedule supports your characterization of this situation.

Your first paragraph refers to complaint counsel's production as "allegedly deficient" – implying that you do not believe our representation that we did not receive the data until January 31. If you do not believe us, then there is nothing for us to do but seek relief from Judge Chappell. On the other hand, you also argue that Respondents did not suffer undue prejudice "[e]ven if Complaint Counsel's initial productions were deficient" (paragraph two), and make it a point to

U.S. practice conducted through McDermott Will & Emery LLP.

Kenneth Field, Esq. February 13, 2012 Page 2

explain the complexities imposed by the FTC's restrictive policy regarding the handling of sensitive health information for individual patients (paragraph four). The latter implies that you recognize that the production indeed was deficient. Complaint counsel's position appears to be that although (i) you told us that the December 5 production was complete and (ii) we had no way to know this was not true until after the payors responded to our subpoenas much later in January, Respondents nonetheless were obliged on December 6 to alert you to your failure to produce data we had no reason to know you possessed in the first place. Such a position is untenable on its face.

Accordingly, tomorrow, please identify each third party from which complaint counsel received patient claims data, and, as to each third party, please also identify the date you received the data, the scope of the data you received, and when you will confirm that you provided the data to us.

With respect to your reference to "80,000 new documents" that RHS produced January 20, 2012, the declaration from Jon Marshall explains quite clearly that RHS did not know the reason for, or scope of, the problem at the time of the second request production – a problem that did not interfere with the staff's complaint recommendation or the Commission's commencement of litigation to block the transaction. To suggest that RHS acted inappropriately, or that complaint counsel incurred undue prejudice, does not square with the facts. I do not recall hearing before receiving your email that the document production affected your preliminary witness list. As you know, we accommodated your request for more time on the exhibit list when you asked for it. In any event, the production of those documents, and the circumstances under which they were produced and when, is not a defense to complaint counsel's failure timely to produce the payor claims data and unwillingness to acknowledge the undue prejudice that it has imposed on respondents.

Based on our discussions thus far and the parties' respective positions, it appears that we should meet and confer about this issue and potential remedies. Because I must travel tomorrow for matters that will cover the business day, I am not available until 7 pm EST tomorrow night (or later). I am also available this Wednesday, at any time ending by 10 am EST. Please advise if a time in either of those segments would work for you.

Thanks.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey W. Brennan

cc: David Marx, Esq. Nicole Castle, Esq.

DM\_US 31819153-1.046498.0021

# Exhibit 6

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Field, Kenneth Wednesday, February 15, 2012 6:39 PM 'Jbrennan@mwe.com'; 'NCastle@mwe.com' Reilly, Matthew J.; Perry, Jeffrey; Cunningham, Richard Proposal Following Meet and Confer

Dear Jeff,

Thank you very much for your time last night.

As an initial matter, we are not certain of the scope of the health plan claims data that you believe you were not provided until January 31, 2012. Your February 8, 2012 letter indicates that you were "unable to locate claims data from MCOs including UnitedHealthcare, Aetna, and CIGNA" and is thus ambiguous regarding whether you believe you were not provided claims data from other health plans.

We have made extensive efforts to review our records regarding our productions to you on or before December 6, 2011 and have records indicating that we provided you with all claims data in our possession from BCBS-IL, Humana, ECOH on November 29, 2011. Our records also indicate that we provided you with inpatient claims data from United at that same time. Correspondingly, the health plan claims data that possessed at that time that may not have been provided to you is data from Aetna, Cigna, and Coventry, and outpatient claims data from United. I say "may not have been provided" in the previous sentence because I cannot determine definitely that we did not produce the data, merely that we do cannot document having done so. Based on your representation that you did not receive all claims data from health plans, we are willing to assume that you did not receive data that we cannot document providing to you.

As described in my February 9, 2012 email, Complaint Counsel's failure to produce some claims data from health plans was entirely unintentional. Because health plan claims data includes information on healthcare services provided to individuals, it is highly sensitive. The FTC has extensive policies in place to protect the data and attorneys do not have access to it. Pursuant to our security policies, Complaint Counsel formally requested that all claims data be copied and produced to Respondents as part of our initial disclosures and we in good faith believed that it had been delivered to you on November 29, 2011. Moreover, it is undisputed that we addressed the possibility that claims data from some health plans was missing from our productions literally the same day that you raised it.

We cannot be responsible for the fact that you did not raise the issue until January 31, 2012. If data was missing, as you describe, even a superficial review of our productions during late November and early December would have revealed that claims data was present for some health plans and not others. Asking why that was the case would have been the usual practice in a matter such as this one where a very voluminous amount of documents and data has been exchanged. Indeed, we have exchanged dozens of emails and letters relating to the scope of discovery. Moreover, you and your colleagues are very familiar with the FTC's discovery practices in hospital matters and are aware that we seek and have used claims data from health plans.

Also, you state in your February 8, 2012 letter that you learned from health plans that they had produced data to the FTC that was not included in our productions to you. Your letter includes no information regarding when you learned this from health plans, but is undisputed that you issued discovery requests to these health plans in early December, had discussions with them regarding discovery throughout December and January, and deposed their representatives during mid-January. Given the timing of these conversations, presumably you learned about the claims data at issue before January 31, 2012 when you first raised this issue with us. Indeed, your letter refers to your efforts to re-review our productions after learning about claims data from health plans. We cannot be responsible for your choice to do that rather than simply raise the issue with us.

Thus, to the extent that Respondents are prejudiced by not having access to some of the claims data from health plans, that prejudice is due to your failure to raise this issue in a timely way despite having information that put you on notice that the initial productions to you may not have included some claims data from health plans.

Based on our conversation last night, I understand you to request that Complaint Counsel agree not use claims data from obtained from any health plan as relief from prejudice that you believe Respondents have suffered as a result of not having some portion of that data on or before December 6, 2011. The relief that you request is overbroad and dramatically disproportional to any legitimate prejudice that Respondents may have suffered.

First, the relief that you request would prevent the use of claims data from BCBS-IL, Humana, ECOH, and United that you have had since before December 6, 2012, the earliest data before which you were entitled to this information.

Second, as described above, any prejudice that you have suffered is due to your failure to raise this issue in a timely way.

Third, as proposed below, any prejudice you have suffered may be cured in a manner that does not involve precluding the court from having access to evidence.

Specifically, although we do not believe that any relief is appropriate due to Respondents' failure to raise this issue in a timely way, in the interest of resolving this issue without involving Judge Chappell, Complaint Counsel is willing to agree that Respondents' expert Dr. Noether may submit an additional report presenting analysis(es) using claims data obtained from health plans up until April 11, 2012, provided that Complaint Counsel has an opportunity to depose Dr. Noether for up to 2 additional hours on the additional report.

This proposal would give Dr. Noether and her team an extra four-plus weeks to work with that data, curing the prejudice that you describe in your February 13, 2012 letter of Dr. Noehter having insufficient time, or less time than Dr. Capps and his team, to work with this data that you describe in your February 13, 2012 letter.

As reflected in the 'Documents Considered' list appended to Dr. Capps' initial and reply affidavits in the preliminary injunction matter, Dr. Capps did not review or begin processing this data before January 11, 2012. In addition, Dr. Capps' team at Bates White had not performed any analysis of this data prior to January 11, 2012. Thus the amount of time Dr. Capps and his team will have to work with claims data from the health plan can be no more than 68 days (i.e., the time period between January 11, 2012 and March 19, 2012, the date on which his rebuttal report is due pursuant to Judge Chappell's scheduling order). Pursuant to our proposal, Dr. Noehter would have 71 days to work with this data (i.e., the time between January 31, 2012, the data on which there is no dispute that Respondents received all health plan claims data from Complaint Counsel, and April 11, 2012, the proposed date for Dr. Noether to submit an additional report).

We continue to believe that the parties can work together to resolve these, and any other, outstanding discovery issues without the need to involve Judge Chappell. To that end, I remain available at your convenience to discuss these issues.

Kind regards, Ken

----- Original Message -----From: Brennan, Jeffrey [mailto:Jbrennan@mwe.com] Sent: Tuesday, February 14, 2012 07:45 PM To: Field, Kenneth Subject: Meet-Confer Ken --

Are you available tomorrow morning at 9 am? If not, can you propose an alternative time? Could do tonight but not til about 10:30 pm ET. Thanks.

Jeff

Jeffrey W. Brennan McDermott Will & Emery 202-756-8127

IRS Circular 230 Disclosure: To comply with requirements imposed by the IRS, we inform you that any U.S. federal tax advice contained herein (including any attachments), unless specifically stated otherwise, is not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, for the purposes of (i) avoiding penalties under the Internal Revenue Code or (ii) promoting, marketing or recommending to another party any transaction or matter herein.

This message is a PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL communication. This message and all attachments are a private communication sent by a law firm and may be confidential or protected by privilege. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the information contained in or attached to this message is strictly prohibited. Please notify the sender of the delivery error by replying to this message, and then delete it from your system. Thank you.

\*\*\*\*

Please visit http://www.mwe.com/ for more information about our Firm.

# Exhibit 7

## IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, WESTERN DIVISION

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	)
Plaintiff, v.	) ) ) No. 11-cv-50344
OSF Healthcare System, Inc.	) ) FILED UNDER SEAL )
and	
Rockford Health System	)
Defendants.	)

## **REPLY AFFIDAVIT OF CORY S. CAPPS, PHD**

January 11, 2011

# Appendix A. Materials considered

# A.1. Previously cited documents

(92) I incorporate by reference all sources cited in my initial affidavit.

# A.2. Expert Reports

- \*Expert Report of Monica Noether, November 23, 2011
- \*Expert Report of Jeffrey Brown, November 22, 2011
- \*Declaration of Susan Manning, November 23, 2011
- \*PX2501, Affidavit of Cory Capps, November 23, 2011
- \*PX2502, Affidavit of Gabriel Dagen, November 23, 2011
- \*PX2503, Affidavit of Dr. Patrick Romano, November 23, 2011

# A.3. Depositions

■ \*PX4000, Deposition of Richard Walsh, January 6, 2012

# A.4. Investigational Hearing

- \*PX0212, Investigational Hearing of Eric Benick, August 18, 2011
- \*PX0216, Investigational Hearing of Gary Kaatz, September 1, 2011
- \*PX0221, Investigational Hearing of David Schertz, July 12, 2011
- \*PX0222, Investigational Hearing of David Schertz, September 7, 2011
- \*PX0223, Investigational Hearing of Kevin Schoeplein, August 31, 2011
- \*PX0224, Investigational Hearing of Susan Schrieber, August 17, 2011
- \*PX0225, Investigational Hearing of Robert Sehring, August 15, 2011
- \*PX0226, Investigational Hearing of Henry Seybold, August 24, 2011
- \*PX0227, Investigational Hearing of David Stenerson, August 22, 2011
- PX0228, Investigational Hearing of Clair Tosino, October 20, 2011

# A.5. Declarations

## A.5.a. Employers

- Declaration of Andy Benson (Benson Stone), n.d., December 2011
- Declaration of Greg Bubp (Eclipse), January 5, 2012
- Declaration of Joe Castrogiovanni (Giovanni's), December 11, 2011
- Declaration of Jeffrey Flemming (Rockford Associates), December 6, 2011
- Declaration of Frank Gambino (Gambino Realtors), November 30, 2011
- Declaration of John Griffin (Kelley Williamson Co.), November 8, 2011
- Declaration of Darwyn Guler (Guler Appliance), December 20, 2011
- Declaration of Julie Hansberry (Cincinnati Tool Steel Company), December 30, 2011
- DX020, Declaration of David Koch (Production Toll and Supply), November 15, 2011
- Declaration of Mike LaMonica (LaMonica Beverages), November 21, 2011
- Declaration of Kathy Lundy (Chem Processing, Inc.), January 9, 2012
- DX021, Declaration of Thomas Muldowney (Savant Capital Management), November 16, 2011
- Declaration of Dean Olson (Aircraft Gear Corp), November 9, 2011
- Declaration of Doug Price (Midwest Mail Works), December 30, 2011
- Declaration of Steve Schmeling (Schmeling Construction), December 1, 2011
- Declaration of Steve Schmeling (Schmeling Construction), January 3, 2012

## A.5.b. Health Plans

- Jeffery Ingrum (Health Alliance), November 17, 2011
- \*PX0251, Declaration of Suzanne Hall (Aetna), September 26, 2011
- \*PX0255, Declaration of Robert Hitchcock (Humana), June 30, 2011

## A.5.c. Hospitals

- Declaration of Edward Andersen (CGH Medical Center), December 22, 2011
- Declaration of Gregory K. Britton (Beloit Health Systems), January 9, 2012
- Declaration of Lynn Klein (Mendota Community Hospital), December 15, 2011
- Declaration of Michael Perry (FHN Memorial Hospital), December 27, 2011

- Declaration of Bruce Peterson (Rochelle Community Hospital), December 22, 2011
- Declaration of Dave Schreiner (Katherine Shaw Bethea Hospital), December 22, 2011

## A.5.d. Physicians

- Declaration of David Cable (Rockford Surgical Service), n.d, November 2011
- Declaration of Joseph Vicari (Rockford Gastroenterology), November 29, 2011
- Declaration of Mark Hiser (Rockford Cardiovascular Assoc.), November 23, 2011
- Declaration of Stephen Bradley (Rockford Surgical Service), November 18, 2011
- DX018, Declaration of Robert Hodge (Perryville Surgical Associates), November 16, 2011
- \*PX0283, Declaration of Steven Diamond (Independent PCP), July 15, 2011
- \*PX0284, Declaration of James Phoenix (Independent PCP), June 7, 2011

## A.5.e. OSF SAMC Counsel and/or Board Members

- Declaration of John Danis (Absolute Fire Protection), November 15, 2011
- DX016, Declaration of Rebecca Epperson (PR Etc.), November 15, 2011
- DX017, Declaration of James Hansberry (Rockford Bank and Trust), November 18, 2011
- DX019, Declaration of Kris Keiper (YWCA), November 11, 2011

## A.5.f. Other

- Declaration of Gary Jury (Winnebago County Board), November 21, 2011
- Declaration of Brad Long (Northwestern IL. Building and Constr. Trade Council), November 29, 2011
- Declaration of Lawrence Morrissey (Mayor of the City of Rockford, IL), December 7, 2011
- Declaration of Joe Sosnowski (State Rep. 69th Legislative Dist. Of IL), November 28, 2011
- Declaration of Maryjane Wurth (Illinois Hospital Association), December 16, 2011

## A.5.g. Parties' Employees

- DX001, Declaration of Kevin Schoeplein (OSF), November 23, 2011
- \*DX002, Declaration of Sister Diane Marie McGrew (OSF), November 22, 2011
- \*DX003, Declaration of David Schertz (OSF), November 23, 2011 (plus exhibits)

- \*DX004, Declaration of Gary Kaatz (RHS), November 22, 2011 (plus exhibits)
- \*DX006, Declaration of Henry Seybold (RHS), November 21, 2011 (plus exhibits)
- DX007, Declaration of Paula Dillon (RHS), November 21, 2011
- DX008, Declaration of Mary Breeden (OSF), November 22, 2011

## A.6. Documents

## A.6.a. Party Documents

- \*PX0001 (OSF 4c-18), Business Efficiencies Report for RHS-OSF Affiliation from FTI
- \*PX0037 (RHS001\_0030162), Affiliation agreement
- PX0124 (OSF01746700), SAMC Reimbursement Report, August 02, 2010
- \*PX0129 (SAMC 000237), SAMC FY 2011 Management Plan
- \*PX0210, Rockford April 1, 2011 Continuing Bond Disclosures
- \*PX0373 (OSF01192611), SAMC Reimbursement Report, June 06, 2011
- PX0385 (OSF01758536), FY2009 Profitability by Payor
- \*PX0592 (RHS002\_0255866), RHS BOD minutes January 27, 2011
- \*PX0630 (RHS017\_0066809), Finance & Audit Advisory Committee minutes, October 26, 2005
- PX3121 (OSF00010006), SAMC Payer Volume and Profitability, March 22, 2010
- PX3126 (OSF00718417), Humana Contract May 2008
- PX3136 (OSF00514661), SAMC FY 2012 Management Plan
- PX3138 (OSF00721609), Aetna Contract September 2009
- PX3139 (OSF01769500), ECOH Contract October 2010
- PX3140 (OSF01769499), email cover letter for ECOH contract
- \*PX3677 (RHS002\_0010194), 2010 Community Physician Need Assessment

## A.6.b. Other

- \*Bowman, Ward S. Jr. "Tying Arrangements and the Leveraging Problem," *Yale Law Journal*, 67, no. 19 (1957): 19–36
- \*Willig, Robert D. "Merger Analysis, Industrial Organization Theory, and Merger Guidelines," Brookings Papers on Economic Activity – Microeconomics (1991): 281–332.

- \*Interview of Paul Brand and William Pocklington, Executive Director and Director of Provider Services, respectively, Employers' Coalition on Health ("ECOH"), October 20, 2011
- \*PX0168, Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board Application for Exemption for the Change in Ownership for an Existing Health Care Facility
- \*PX0205, DOJ/FTC Horizontal Merger Guidelines, 2010
- \*PX1025 (BCBSIL00000118), Compilation of Documents including 2010 OSF/BCBS Contract Amendment
- \*PX1254, SwedishAmerican/OSF White Paper given to DOJ supporting 1997 deal
- \*PX1504, Bonds Online- Moody's Affirms A3 Rating on OSF Healthcare System's (IL) \$761 Million of Outstanding Rated Debt; Outlook Remains Stable
- \*PX1518, CMS.gov- Department of Health and Human Services- Certification and Compliance: Critical Access Hospitals
- \*PX1570, U.S. Census Metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas and Components, Dec 2009, Last Updated September 2010.
- \*PX1571, U.S. Census, Population Division: Metropolitan Area and Components, July 1999, Last Updated January 28, 2002
- \*PX1572, CMS- Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Acute Inpatient PPS
- \*PX1573, DSH Adjustment Percentages for Quarter 4 (July through September) 2011
- \*PX1574, CMS- Overview Acute Inpatient PPS
- \*PX1575, HFRSB- Hospital Profile CY 2010
- \*PX1576, NBER- Business Cycle
- \*PX1577, NBER- Economic Output 2
- \*PX1578, CMS- FY 2010 Final Rule Table 5
- \*PX1579, Department of Health and Human Services: Federal Register V 76, No 212, November 2, 2011
- \*PX1580, Department of Health and Human Services: Federal Register V 76, No 67, April 7, 2011
- \*PX1581, Department of Health and Human Services: Federal Register V 76, No 209, October 28, 2011
- \*PX1582, CMS- MA State- County Penetration File

- \*PX1583, DHHS CMMS- Methodology for Determining Shared Savings and Losses under the Medicare Shared Savings Program
- \*PX1584, Congressional Research Service- PPACA: A Brief Overview of the Law, Implementation, and Legal Challenges, March 2, 2011
- \*PX1585, HealthCare.gov- Creating Jobs and Increasing the Number of Primary Care Providers
- \*PX1586, HealthCare.gov- Children's Health Insurance Program
- \*PX1587, HealthCare.gov- Lifetime and Annual Limits
- \*PX1588, rrstar.com Some upgrade cost reimbursed for Rock River Valley hospitals, October 31, 2011
- \*PX1589, KSB Hospital- Robert Bandera, MD Profile
- \*PX1590, Provena.org- Gilbert Egekeze, MD Profile
- \*PX1591, Rockford Cardiovascular- Tara Atta, MD Profile
- \*PX1592, Saint Francis Hospital- David H. Moore, MD Profile
- \*PX1593, OSF Medical Group- Azra Ali, MD Profile
- \*PX1594, RHS- George Beranek, MD Profile
- \*PX1595, Department of Justice news release Court Accepts British Airways/Korean Air Lines Plea, August 23, 2007
- \*PX1596, Department of Justice news release British Airways PLC and Korean Air Lines Co. Ltd. Agree to Plead Guilty and Pay Criminal Fines Totaling \$600 Million for Fixing Prices on Passenger and Cargo Flights, August 1, 2007
- \*PX2000, Rockford Health System Performance Opportunities presentation from FTI, February 2011
- \*PX2001, OSF SAMC Performance Opportunities presentation from FTI, February 2011
- PX3122, OSF Healthcare press release Pioneer ACO, December 19, 2011
- \*PX3148, OSF Connections Magazine: Keeping the OSF Family Connected, November 6, 2009

# A.7. Court Cases

- \*In re Evanston Northwestern Healthcare Corp., No. 05-9315 (Opinion of the Commissioners)
- \*In re Inova Health Sys. and Prince William Health Sys., Inc, Complaint, FTC Docket No. 9326, available at http://www.ftc.gov/os/adjpro/d9326/index.shtm

- \*In re ProMedica Health Sys., Inc., Initial Decision, FTC Docket No. 9346 (Fed. Trade Comm'n Dec. 12, 2011)
- \*United States v. AT&T Inc., Second Amended Complaint, No. 11-01560 (U.S.D.C. Sept. 30, 2011), available at http://www.justice.gov/atr/cases/f275700/275756.pdf
- \*United States v. British Airways, Criminal No. 07-183-JDB (D.D.C. August 23, 2007), available at http://www.justice.gov/atr/cases/f225500/225523.htm
- \*United States v. H & R Block, Inc., 2011 WL 5438955 (DDC Nov. 10, 2011)
- \*United States v. Korean Air Lines, Criminal No. 07-184-JDB (D.D.C. August 24, 2007), available at http://www.justice.gov/atr/cases/f225500/225524.htm

# Exhibit 8

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

)

)))

)))

In the Matter of
OSF Healthcare System, a corporation, and
Rockford Health System, a corporation, Respondents.

DOCKET NO. 9349

## SCHEDULING ORDER

December 30, 2011	-	Complaint Counsel provides preliminary witness list (not including experts) with a brief summary of the proposed testimony.
January 12, 2012	-	Deadline for issuing document requests, requests for admission, interrogatories and subpoenas <i>duces tecum</i> , except for discovery for purposes of authenticity and admissibility of exhibits.
January 12, 2012	-	Respondents' Counsel provides preliminary witness lists (not including experts) with a brief summary of the proposed testimony.
January 17, 2012	-	Complaint Counsel provides expert witness list.
January 24, 2012	_	Respondents' Counsel provides expert witness list.
February 17, 2012	-	Close of discovery, other than discovery permitted under Rule 3.24(a)(4), depositions of experts, and discovery for purposes of authenticity and admissibility of exhibits.
February 24, 2012	-	Deadline for Complaint Counsel to provide expert witness reports.
March 6, 2012	-	Complaint Counsel provides to Respondents' Counsel its final proposed witness and exhibit lists, including depositions or

		designated portions thereof, copies of all exhibits (except for demonstrative, illustrative or summary exhibits and expert related exhibits), Complaint Counsel's basis of admissibility for each proposed exhibit, and a brief summary of the testimony of each witness.
		Complaint Counsel serves courtesy copies on ALJ of its final proposed witness and exhibit lists, its basis of admissibility for each proposed exhibit, and a brief summary of the testimony of each witness, including its expert witnesses.
March 9, 2012	-	Deadline for Respondents' Counsel to provide expert witness reports. Respondents' expert report shall include (without limitation) rebuttal, if any, to Complaint Counsel's expert witness report(s).
March 13, 2012	-	Respondents' Counsel provides to Complaint Counsel its final proposed witness and exhibit lists, including depositions or designated portions thereof, copies of all exhibits (except for demonstrative, illustrative or summary exhibits and expert related exhibits), Respondents' basis of admissibility for each proposed exhibit, and a brief summary of the testimony of each witness.
		Respondents' Counsel serves courtesy copies on ALJ its final proposed witness and exhibit lists, its basis of admissibility for each proposed exhibit, and a brief summary of the testimony of each witness, including its expert witnesses.
March 13, 2012	-	Parties that intend to offer confidential materials of an opposing party or non-party as evidence at the hearing must provide notice to the opposing party or non-party, pursuant to 16 C.F.R. § 3.45(b).
March 16, 2012	-	Deadline for filing "[m]otions to dismiss filed before the evidentiary hearing, motions to strike, and motions for summary decision" pursuant to Rule 3.22(a).
March 19, 2012	×	Complaint Counsel to identify rebuttal expert(s) and provide rebuttal expert report(s). Any such reports are to be limited to rebuttal of matters set forth in Respondents' expert reports. If material outside the scope of fair rebuttal is presented, Respondents will have the right to seek appropriate relief (such as striking Complaint Counsel's rebuttal expert reports or seeking leave to submit sur-rebuttal expert reports on behalf of Respondents).

March 20, 2012	-	Deadline for filing motions for <i>in camera</i> treatment of proposed trial exhibits.
March 23, 2012	-	Deadline for depositions of experts (including rebuttal experts) and exchange of expert related exhibits.
March 23, 2012	-	Exchange deposition transcript counter-designations.
March 27, 2012	-	Deadline for filing responses to motions for <i>in camera</i> treatment of proposed trial exhibits.
March 28, 2012	Ē	Deadline for filing motions <i>in limine</i> to preclude admissions of evidence
April 2, 2012	a Tell a Tell	Exchange and serve courtesy copy on ALJ objections to final proposed witness lists and exhibit lists.
April 2, 2012	-	Exchange objections to the designated testimony to be presented by deposition and counter designations.
April 3, 2012	-	Complaint Counsel files pretrial brief supported by legal authority.
April 4, 2012	-	Deadline for filing responses to motions <i>in limine</i> to preclude admissions of evidence.
April 6, 2012	-	Exchange proposed stipulations of law, facts, and authenticity.
April 10, 2012	-	Respondents' Counsel files pretrial brief supported by legal authority.
April 11, 2012	-	File final stipulations of law, facts, and authenticity. Any subsequent stipulations may be offered as agreed by the parties.
April 12, 2012	-	Final prehearing conference to begin at 10:00 a.m. in FTC Courtroom, Room 532, Federal Trade Commission Building, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20580.
		The parties are to meet and confer prior to the conference regarding trial logistics and proposed stipulations of law, facts, and authenticity of exhibits and any designated deposition testimony. To the extent the parties stipulate to certain issues, the parties shall prepare a Joint Exhibit which lists the agreed stipulations.

e

Counsel may present any objections to the final proposed witness lists and exhibits, including to any designated deposition testimony. Trial exhibits will be admitted or excluded to the extent practicable. To the extent the parties agree to the admission of each other's exhibits, the parties shall prepare a Joint Exhibit which lists the exhibits to which neither side objects. Any Joint Exhibit will be signed by each party with no signature for the judge required.

April 17, 2012 - Commencement of Hearing, to begin at 10:00 a.m. in FTC Courtroom, Room 532, Federal Trade Commission Building, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20580.

#### ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. For all papers that are required to be filed with the Office of the Secretary, the parties shall serve a courtesy copy on the Administrative Law Judge by electronic mail to the following email address: oalj@ftc.gov. The courtesy copy should be transmitted at or shortly after the time of any electronic filing with the Office of the Secretary. The oalj@ftc.gov email account is to be used only for courtesy copies of pleadings filed with the Office of the Secretary and for documents specifically requested of the parties by the Office of Administrative Law Judges. The subject line of all submissions to oalj@ftc.gov shall set forth only the Docket Number and the title of the submission. Service by email shall be followed promptly by delivery of one hard copy by the next business day. In any instance in which a courtesy copy of a pleading for the Administrative Law Judge cannot be effectuated by electronic mail, counsel shall hand deliver a hard copy to the Office of Administrative Law Judges. Discovery requests and discovery responses shall not be submitted to the Office of Administrative Law Judges. The parties are reminded that all filings with the Office of the Secretary, including electronic filings, are governed by the provisions of Commission Rule 4.3(d), which states: "Documents must be received in the Office of the Secretary of the Commission by 5:00 p.m. Eastern time to be deemed filed that day. Any documents received by the agency after 5:00 p.m. will be deemed filed the following business day."

2. The parties shall serve each other by electronic mail and shall include "Docket 9349" in the re line and all attached documents in .pdf format. Complaint Counsel and Respondents' Counsel agree to waive their rights to Service under 16 C.F.R. § 4.4(a)-(b).

3. Each pleading that cites to unpublished opinions or opinions not available on LEXIS or WESTLAW shall include such copies as exhibits.

4. Each motion (other than a motion to dismiss or a motion for summary decision) shall be accompanied by a separate signed statement representing that counsel for the moving party has conferred with opposing counsel in an effort in good faith to resolve by agreement the issues raised by the motion and has been unable to reach such an agreement. In addition, pursuant to Rule 3.22(g), for each motion to quash filed pursuant to § 3.34(c), each

motion to compel or determine sufficiency pursuant to § 3.38(a), each motion for sanctions pursuant to § 3.38(b), the required signed statement must also "recite the date, time, and place of each . . . conference between counsel, and the names of all parties participating in each such conference." Motions that fail to include such separate statement may be denied on that ground.

#### 5. Rule 3.22(c) states:

All written motions shall state the particular order, ruling, or action desired and the grounds therefor. Memoranda in support of, or in opposition to, any dispositive motion shall not exceed 10,000 words. Memoranda in support of, or in opposition to, any other motion shall not exceed 2,500 words. Any reply in support of a dispositive motion shall not exceed 5,000 words and any reply in support of any other motion authorized by the Administrative Law Judge or the Commission shall not exceed 1,250 words.

If a party chooses to submit a motion without a separate memorandum, the word count limits of 3.22(c) apply to the motion. If a party chooses to submit a motion with a separate memorandum, absent prior approval of the ALJ, the motion shall be limited to 750 words, and the word count limits of 3.22(c) apply to the memorandum in support of the motion. This provision applies to all motions filed with the Administrative Law Judge, including those filed under Rule 3.38.

6. If papers filed with the Office of the Secretary contain *in camera* or confidential material, the filing party shall mark any such material in the complete version of their submission with {**bold font and braces**}. 16 C.F.R. § 3.45(e). Parties shall be aware of the rules for filings containing such information, including 16 C.F.R. § 4.2.

7. Motions for *in camera* treatment for evidence to be introduced at trial must meet the strict standards set forth in 16 C.F.R. § 3.45 and explained in *In re Dura Lube Corp.*, 1999 FTC LEXIS 255 (Dec. 23, 1999); *In re Hoechst Marion Roussel, Inc.*, 2000 FTC LEXIS 157 (Nov. 22, 2000) and 2000 FTC LEXIS 138 (Sept. 19, 2000); *In re Basic Research, Inc.*, 2006 FTC LEXIS 14 (Jan. 25, 2006). Motions also must be supported by a declaration or affidavit by a person qualified to explain the confidential nature of the documents. *In re North Texas Specialty Physicians*, 2004 FTC LEXIS 66 (April 23, 2004). Each party or non-party that files a motion for *in camera* treatment shall provide one copy of the documents for which *in camera* treatment is sought to the Administrative Law Judge.

8. Motions *in limine* are discouraged. Motion *in limine* refers "to any motion, whether made before or during trial, to exclude anticipated prejudicial evidence before the evidence is actually offered." *In re Daniel Chapter One*, 2009 FTC LEXIS 85, \*18-20 (April 20, 2009) (citing *Luce v. United States*, 469 U.S. 38, 40 n.2 (1984)). Evidence should be excluded in advance of trial on a motion *in limine* <u>only</u> when the evidence is clearly inadmissible on all potential grounds. *Id.* (citing *Hawthorne Partners v. AT&T Technologies, Inc.*, 831 F. Supp. 1398, 1400 (N.D. Ill. 1993); *Sec. Exch. Comm'n v. U.S. Environmental, Inc.*, 2002 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 19701, at \*5-6 (S.D.N.Y. Oct. 16, 2002)). Moreover, the risk of prejudice from giving

undue weight to marginally relevant evidence is minimal in a bench trial such as this where the judge is capable of assigning appropriate weight to evidence.

9. Compliance with the scheduled end of discovery requires that the parties serve subpoenas and discovery requests sufficiently in advance of the discovery cut-off and that all responses and objections will be due on or before that date, unless otherwise noted. Any motion to compel responses to discovery requests shall be filed within 30 days of service of the responses and/or objections to the discovery requests or within 20 days after the close of discovery, whichever first occurs.

10. Each party is limited to 50 document requests, including all discrete subparts; 25 interrogatories, including all discrete subparts; and 50 requests for admissions including all discrete subparts except that there shall be no limit on the number of requests for admission for authentication and admissibility of exhibits. Any single interrogatory inquiring as to a request for admissions response may address only a single such response. There is no limit to the number of sets of discovery requests the parties may issue, so long as the total number of each type of discovery request, including all subparts, does not exceed these limits.

11. The deposition of any person may be recorded by videotape, provided that the deposing party notifies the deponent and all parties of its intention to record the deposition by videotape at least five days in advance of the deposition. No deposition, whether recorded by videotape or otherwise, may exceed a single, seven-hour day, unless otherwise agreed to by the parties or ordered by the Administrative Law Judge.

12. The parties shall serve upon one another, at the time of issuance, copies of all subpoenas *duces tecum* and subpoenas *ad testificandum*. For subpoenas *ad testificandum*, the party seeking the deposition shall consult with the other parties before the deposition date is scheduled.

13. Non-parties shall provide copies or make available for inspection and copying of documents requested by subpoena to the party issuing the subpoena. The party that has requested documents from non-parties shall provide copies of the documents received from non-parties to the opposing party within three business days of receiving the documents. No deposition of a non-party shall be scheduled between the time a non-party provides documents in response to a subpoena *duces tecum* to a party, and 3 days after the party provides those documents to the other party, unless a shorter time is required by unforeseen logistical issues in scheduling the deposition, or a non-party produces those documents at the time of the deposition as agreed to by all parties involved.

14. The final witness lists shall represent counsels' good faith designation of all potential witnesses who counsel reasonably expect may be called in their case-in-chief. Parties shall notify the opposing party promptly of changes in witness lists to facilitate completion of discovery within the dates of the scheduling order. The final proposed witness list may not include additional witnesses not listed in the preliminary witness lists previously exchanged unless by consent of all parties, or, if the parties do not consent, by an order of the Administrative Law Judge upon a showing of good cause.

15. The final exhibit lists shall represent counsels' good faith designation of all trial exhibits other than demonstrative, illustrative, or summary exhibits. Additional exhibits may be added after the submission of the final lists only by consent of all parties, or, if the parties do not consent, by an order of the Administrative Law Judge upon a showing of good cause.

16. Witnesses shall not testify to a matter unless evidence is introduced sufficient to support a finding that the witness has personal knowledge of the matter. F.R.E. 602.

17. Witnesses not properly designated as expert witnesses shall not provide opinions beyond what is allowed in F.R.E. 701.

18. The parties are required to comply with Rule 3.31A and with the following:

(a) At the time an expert is first listed as a witness by a party, that party shall provide to the other party:

(i) materials fully describing or identifying the background and qualifications of the expert, all publications authored by the expert within the preceding ten years, and all prior cases in which the expert has testified or has been deposed within the preceding four years; and

(ii) transcripts of such testimony in the possession, custody, or control of the producing party or the expert.

(b) At the time an expert report is produced, the producing party shall provide to the other party all documents and other written materials relied upon by the expert in formulating an opinion in this case. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties, the experts' notes and drafts of expert reports need not be produced. Likewise, communications between experts and with counsel or consultants need not be produced unless relied upon by the expert in formulating an opinion in this case.

(c) It shall be the responsibility of a party designating an expert witness to ensure that the expert witness is reasonably available for deposition in keeping with this Scheduling Order. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties or ordered by the Administrative Law Judge, expert witnesses shall be deposed only once and each expert deposition shall be limited to one day for seven hours.

(d) Each expert report shall include a complete statement of all opinions to be expressed and the basis and reasons therefore; the data or other information considered by the expert in forming the opinions; any exhibits to be used as a summary of or support for the opinions; the qualifications of the expert; and the compensation to be paid for the study and testimony.

(e) A party may not discover facts known or opinions held by an expert who has been retained or specially employed by another party in anticipation of this litigation or preparation for hearing and who is not designated by a party as a testifying witness.

(f) At the time of service of the expert reports, a party shall provide opposing counsel (i) a list of all commercially-available computer programs used by the expert in the preparation of the report; (ii) a copy of all data sets used by the expert, in native file format and processed data file format; and (iii) all customized computer programs used by the expert in the preparation of the report or necessary to replicate the findings on which the expert report is based.

19. Properly admitted deposition testimony and properly admitted investigational hearing transcripts are part of the record and need not be read in open court. Videotape deposition excerpts that have been admitted in evidence may be presented in open court only upon prior approval by the Administrative Law Judge.

20. The parties shall provide one another, and the Administrative Law Judge, no later than 48 hours in advance, not including weekends and holidays, a list of all witnesses to be called on each day of hearing, subject to possible delays or other unforeseen circumstances.

21. The parties shall provide one another with copies of any demonstrative, illustrative or summary exhibits (other than those prepared for cross-examination) 24 hours before they are used with a witness.

22. Complaint Counsel's exhibits shall bear the designation CX and Respondents' exhibits shall bear the designation RX or some other appropriate designation. Both sides shall number the first page of each exhibit with a single series of consecutive numbers. When an exhibit consists of more than one piece of paper, each page of the exhibit must bear a consecutive control number or some other consecutive page number. Additionally, parties must account for all their respective exhibit numbers. Any number not actually used at the hearing shall be designated "intentionally not used."

23. At the final prehearing conference, counsel will be required to introduce all exhibits they intend to introduce at trial. Additional exhibits may be added after the final prehearing conference only by order of the Administrative Law Judge upon a showing of good cause. Counsel shall contact the court reporter regarding submission of exhibits.

ORDERED:

D. Michael Chappell

Chief Administrative Law Judge

Date: December 20, 2011

# Exhibit 9

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

	1
In the Matter of	)
OSF Healthcare System, a corporation, and	)
Rockford Health System, a corporation,	)
Respondents.	)

DOCKET NO. 9349

#### ORDER ON RESPONDENTS' MOTION TO COMPEL DOCUMENTS REQUESTED FROM UNITEDHEALTH GROUP AND TO ENFORCE SUBPOENA AD TESTIFICANDUM

#### I.

Respondents OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health Systems ("Respondents") filed a Motion to Compel UnitedHealth Group to Produce Documents Requested by Subpoena *Duces Tecum* and to Enforce Subpoena *Ad Testificandum* ("Motion") on February 6, 2012. Third party UnitedHealth Group, Inc. ("United") submitted an Opposition on February 13, 2012. For the reasons set forth below, Respondents' Motion to Compel is DENIED IN PART and GRANTED IN PART.

#### II.

Respondents state that they served a subpoena on United requesting certain documents for the period from January 1, 2007 to present, to be produced for inspection on January 10, 2012. Respondents assert that the following five Subpoena requests are at issue: (1) Subpoena Request No. 7, which seeks member surveys, studies, or analyses; (2) Subpoena Request No. 12, which seeks communications between physician network personnel and sales personnel regarding health plan management; (3) Subpoena Request No. 15, which seeks documents relating to competition between health plans; (4) Subpoena Request No. 18, which seeks documents relating to United's negotiations with providers of general acute care inpatient hospital services in the Rockford area; and (5) Subpoena Request No. 19, which seeks documents relating to pricing models that compare rates for hospitals services.

In addition, Respondents state that they served a subpoena *ad testificandum* for the deposition of United's Vice Regional President for Network Management, Ms.

Michelle Lobe, on January 23, 2012. Respondents further recite the negotiations it engaged in with United and attached a Certificate of Conference, as required by Commission Rule 3.22(g).

United argues that the requests are overly broad and that United has already expended significant time and resources locating, gathering, and producing responsive documents. United further argues that Ms. Lobe has already been deposed twice and provided live testimony during a preliminary injunction hearing and thus should not be compelled to provide additional deposition testimony.

#### III.

With respect to Request Numbers 7 and 15, United asserts that United has conducted a reasonable search and has not located any documents responsive to these requests. Respondents' Motion does not provide a basis for not accepting United's representation with respect to Request Numbers 7 and 15. Therefore, Respondents' Motion is DENIED as to Request Numbers 7 and 15.

With respect to Request Number 12, United asserts that the request is overly broad and that Respondents have not advanced a specific argument showing why the requested documents are relevant. United states, as an example, that the request for communications relating to "proposed or desired changes to the provider network" will likely encompass communications that have nothing to do with the issues raised in this action and that communications relating to member or employer feedback would more than likely require United to search for customer complaints about issues relating to the timeliness of processing health claims.

In agency actions, "[s]ome burden on subpoenaed parties is to be expected and is necessary in furtherance of the agency's legitimate inquiry and the public interest." *In re Polypore*, 2009 FTC LEXIS 41, at \*10 (Jan. 15, 2009); *Federal Trade Commission v. Dresser Indus.*, 1977 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 16178, at \*13 (D.D.C. 1977). "The burden of showing that the request is unreasonable is on the subpoenaed party." *In re Polypore*, 2009 FTC LEXIS 41, at \*10 (Jan. 15, 2009); *FTC v. Dresser Indus.*, 1977 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 16178, at \*13 (D.D.C. 1977). "LEXIS 16178, at \*13 (D.D.C. 1977). "Further, that burden is not easily met where, as here, the agency inquiry is pursuant to a lawful purpose and the requested documents are relevant to that purpose." *Id.* (enforcing subpoena served on non-party by the respondent). *See In re Kaiser Alum. & Chem. Corp.*, 1976 FTC LEXIS 68, at \*19-20 (Nov. 12, 1976) ("Even where a subpoenaed third party adequately demonstrates that compliance with a subpoena will impose a substantial degree of burden, inconvenience, and cost, that will not excuse producing information that appears generally relevant to the issues in the proceeding.").

However, subpoena requests that seek documents "concerning" or "relating to" have been found to lack the reasonable particularity required by Commission Rule 3.34(b) (a subpoena *duces tecum* "shall specify with reasonable particularity the material to be produced"). *E.g., In re North Texas Specialty Physicians*, 2004 FTC LEXIS 19,

\*12 (Feb. 4, 2004) (limiting request seeking "[a]ll internal and external correspondence, memoranda, and messages concerning or relating to" the respondent). Consumer complaints about the timeliness of processing health claims are not relevant to the issues in this case.

Accordingly, Respondents' motion to compel documents responsive to Request Number 12 is GRANTED IN PART. Request Number 12 is hereby narrowed as follows:

12. Documents describing or reflecting any communications between individuals responsible for managing your hospital and physician networks and individuals in your sales group regarding your health plan networks in the Relevant Area, including but not limited to discussions of employer feedback, marketability or quality of the network, proposed or desired changes to the provider network, and product pricing, but excluding communications, not otherwise responsive to this Subpoena, that describe or reflect consumer complaints about the timeliness of processing health claims.

With respect to Request Number 18, United asserts that the request is overly broad and imposes a substantial burden. In addition, United asserts that to comply with Request Number 18, as written, would require United to search and produce documents that Respondents already have in their possession. United further asserts that it has already produced its contracts with Respondents and that Respondents have failed to show why United should be required to search for and produce communications relating to its contract negotiations with hospitals in the Rockford area.

Discovery shall be limited if Administrative Law Judge determines that the discovery sought is unreasonably cumulative or duplicative, or is obtainable from some other source that is more convenient, less burdensome, or less expensive. 16 C.F.R.  $\S$  3.31(c)(2)(i). To the extent that Request Number 18 seeks documents that Respondents already possess, the Motion is DENIED. However, documents consisting of United's communications in its contract negotiations with hospitals in the Rockford area are relevant and a request for such documents is not overly broad.

Accordingly, Respondents' motion to compel documents responsive to Request Number 18 is GRANTED IN PART. Request Number 18 is hereby narrowed as follows:

18. Documents describing or reflecting your negotiations with providers of the Relevant Services in the Relevant Area from January 1, 2005 to the present, including but not limited to contract proposals, drafts, and communications between you and providers of Relevant Services in the Relevant Area; documents identifying key or "must-have" hospitals, outpatient facilities, or primary care physicians in the Relevant Area; documents analyzing the geographic coverage of providers; documents, information, and data relied upon during contract negotiations (such as quality measures, member utilization patterns, and employer or member feedback regarding your provider network or product offerings); documents relied upon to determine whether proposed reimbursement rates are

comparable to those you pay to other providers of Relevant Services in the Relevant Area; documents reflecting whether to include or exclude any hospital or hospital system, or physician or physician organization in your provider network, communications regarding any provider's desire to exclude any other providers from a health plan; and copies of the final provider contracts, including any amendments or modifications, for Relevant Services in the Relevant Area.

With respect to Request Number 19, United asserts that the request seeks documents beyond the Relevant Area and is not limited to a specific time period. United further asserts that because it has produced its contracts and Respondents know the terms of its contracts with other insurance companies and payors, Respondents have the information they seek in this request.

Absent a showing of the relevance of information pertaining to the geographic area alleged in the Complaint or asserted in the Answer, a document request served on a third party will be limited to the relevant geographic area. *In re North Texas Specialty Physicians*, 2004 FTC LEXIS 19, \*13 (Feb. 4, 2004). Unless a more limited time has already been agreed to by Respondents, the specific time period shall be limited to the period requested in Subpoena Instruction Number 6, January 1, 2007 to present.

Documents generated by United in their ordinary course of business in which United compares the rates that United is charged by Respondents to the rates United is charged by SwedishAmerica are highly relevant to this proceeding and may be more dispositive than a document generated by Respondents' counsel or experts creating such comparisons from the documents received in litigation.

Accordingly, Respondents' motion to compel documents responsive to Request Number 19 is GRANTED IN PART. Request Number 19 is hereby narrowed as follows:

19. Documents describing or reflecting pricing models that compare the rates of the Relevant Hospitals for Relevant Services and outpatient services to any hospital or provider in the Relevant Area, including documents that you use to determine how actual or proposed contracts with the Relevant Hospitals compare to each other and how those contracts compare to contracts they have with other insurance carriers.

#### IV.

Respondents also seek to enforce the subpoena *ad testificandum* for the deposition of United's Vice Regional President for Network Management, Ms. Michelle Lobe. Respondents state that Ms. Lobe testified on January 10, 2012 in response to a subpoena to testify in the Northern District of Illinois proceeding, *Federal Trade Commission v. OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System* (Case No 11-cv-50344) ("related federal proceeding") ("January 10, 2012 deposition"). Respondents further state that since Ms. Lobe's testimony, United has produced additional documents responsive to Respondents' subpoena requests on January 19, 2012, January 20, 2012, and February 3, 2012. Respondents then assert that they intend to depose Ms. Lobe on documents produced after the January 10, 2012 testimony.

United asserts that Ms. Lobe has already provided testimony on the following three instances: (1) on September 27, 2011, in an investigational hearing conducted by Complaint Counsel in connection with the FTC's investigation into the proposed merger; (2) at the January 10, 2012 deposition; and (3) on February 1, 2012, by providing testimony at the preliminary injunction. United asserts that Respondents made the choice to depose Ms. Lobe on January 10, 2012, and should not be entitled to another deposition.

Although Respondents deposed Ms. Lobe on January 10, 2012 in the related federal proceeding, in advance of her testimony at the preliminary injunction in that matter, Respondents have since received additional documents in this proceeding on which they wish to question Ms. Lobe. Thus, Respondents have provided a sufficient reason to take a deposition of Ms. Lobe in this matter. However, such deposition is allowed only on the limited basis of questioning Ms. Lobe about documents produced after January 10, 2012. Accordingly, in this respect, Respondents' Motion is GRANTED.

#### V.

The close of discovery in this case is February 17, 2012. That deadline is hereby extended to February 23, 2012 for the limited purpose of allowing United to produce documents and to February 27, 2012 for the limited purpose of allowing United to take the deposition of Ms. Lobe as required by this order.

ORDERED:

mchansell

D. Michael Chappell Chief Administrative Law Judge

Date: February 14, 2012